

COMPUTERWORLD

Inside

CHIPS

Intel's Pentium debuts today and should appear in systems by the middle of May. The chip, which faces a tough battle against RISC microprocessors, will allow systems vendors to deliver powerful platforms for downsizing host-based applications to client/server networks. *Page 2*

CLIENT/SERVER

Users like the ease of use of Oracle's new integrated client/server tool kit but are still waiting for precise pricing and packaging data. *Page 4*

DISASTER

RECOVERY
The recent East Coast blizzard closes a data center responsible for handling transactions at 6,000 automated teller machines nationwide. *Page 6*

MANAGEMENT

Business analysts trained in operations research can be a secret weapon in a CIO's quest for bottom-line results. Experts say IS executives must learn to exploit the talents of these mathematical wizards. *Page 63*

IBM tries user-based host pricing

Decision-support software tapped first

By Johanna Ambrosio
SAN FRANCISCO

IBM last week revealed its first attempt at user-based pricing for a mainframe application. If this trial meets with user acceptance, IBM may use the model for other mainframe applications, executives said.

Although different parts of IBM are trying various software pricing models, last week's disclosure marked the company's first public admission that user-based pricing could become more widespread for IBM mainframe software.

Users said they welcome the change of heart. George Sekely, president of CSX Technology, Inc. in Jacksonville, Fla., said, "IBM is starting to act more like a PC software company. If the price is sufficiently low, wonderful. It allows us

IBM, *page 18*

Unix rivals unite

By Maryfrain Johnson
SAN FRANCISCO

The endorsement last week of a single "Unix dashboard" by six of the industry's powerhouses could produce a common set of standards by mid-1994 that would enable users to build open systems architectures without worrying about whose technologies they are using.

However, the stunning show of unity at UniForum 1993, ostensibly aimed at easing customer frustrations with the Unix industry, had a more pressing motivation: to ward off the evil eye of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT 32-bit operating system.

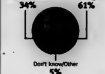
Agreeing to deliver a Common Open Software Environment—dubbed "Core"—across their Unix platforms were IBM, Hewlett-Packard Co., Sun Microsystems, Inc., Unix System Laboratories, Inc., The Santa Cruz Operation and Univel, Inc., a subsidiary of Novell, Inc.

In addition to offering users the same look and feel across hetero-

Only about one-third of respondents said the Common set of open systems interfaces would cause them to invest more heavily in Unix.

How will this announcement affect investment in Unix?

Likely to increase Unix investment 34% Likely to make no changes 61% Don't know/Other 5%



Source: Computerworld Research Group

generous desktop systems, the vendors also pledged to adhere to a consistent set of desktop application programming interfaces, common networking products and a variety of existing and emerging standards in graphics, multimedia and object technology (see story *page 14*).

Five years of pitched battle among the Unix camps, however, has left users unwilling to jump for joy at the first signs of cooperation or common sense. Craig, they pointed out, is one of many efforts undertaken since the late 1980s aimed at Unix unification.

"I sure would like a good thing. Unix, *page 14*

Wireless intrigues IS executives, but technical obstacles stunt use

By Joanie M. Wender
NEW YORK

Despite their zeal for the "virtual corporation," many firms are reluctantly acknowledging that the technology that will eventually let employees carry their offices around with them in an integrated computer/communications device is still in its infancy.

Stumbling blocks to implementing the virtual corporation today, they said, include security, bandwidth, convenience and concerns about the safety of today's wireless networking schemes.

Information systems and networking professionals from all

walks of corporate life attended a conference here last week sponsored by Boston-based consultancy The Yankee Group and Computerworld. They indicated they are hungry for wireless networking and discussed innovative applications they are already planning or testing. But most said they would wait for the resolution of these outstanding issues before implementing wide-scale deployment.

For example, Stephen H. Schoenfeld, managing director at Lehman Brothers, told attendees that he is testing wireless electronic mail and local-area networking on trading floors to help

Wireless, *page 8*

Multiprocessing

Hyatt ups open systems

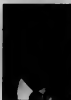
By Mark Halper
CHICAGO

Hyatt Hotels Corp. will soon select a multi-user Unix server to handle a quantum leap in reservation volume that will kick in as the hotel expands its central booking process and enters the reservation outsourcing business.

Gordon Kerr, senior vice president of MIS, said Hyatt will decide by mid-May whether to transfer its Spirit reservation system to Pyramid Technology Corp.'s MServer ES, the Hewlett-Packard

Co. Corporate Server System or NCR Corp.'s 3050.

The company currently runs Spirit on a 12-processor version of AT&T's Pyramid made 7000 over an Informix Corp. data-



Hyatt's Gordon Kerr seeks more MIPS

base, but two pending business changes will push the 7000 beyond its limits.

Hoping to capitalize on a void left by the collapse of the AMR Corp.-led ConfirM reservation project, Hyatt is seeking customers in the lodging industry, Kerr said.

However, Hyatt's *Hyatt, page 16*

Portable office			
While computer use continues to attract employees, unattended users with wireless technology will prevent an explosion in the virtual office for at least two years.			
Projected number of U.S. users			
Category (Index and date)	1991	1992	1993
Personal communications systems (Index)	100,000	300,000	1M
Paging	15.2M	17.2M	19.2M
Mobile packet data services	1.3M	1.7M	2.5M
Mobile computers	23,000	75,000	255,000
Personal digital assistants	2,000	22,000	94,000

Source: The Yankee Group

CB Chart, Intel Corporation

4-A blend of cellular, personal communications, paging and laptop technologies is creating a new breed of employees: the mobile professionals. However, to reap only half a million of users by 1993, mobile devices in use must be at least 100,000.

5-DIGIT 48103
0010108457
0620
6 XC -
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT
SERIALS PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103



AlThe television of the not-so-distant future could be a couch potato's dream come true: a voice-controlled appliance with the smarts of a PC and the audiovisual quality of a movie screen. Page 39.

UNIFORM

15 professionals struggling with the move to open a systems computing met at Uniform 1993 last week to discuss how to compensate for shortcomings in systems management, security and other areas. Page 14. Lotus tells customers that Notes for Unix has been delayed until the second half of 1993. Page 15. IBM's new Unix relational database, announced last week, gives users a unique stepping-off point for re-engineering mainframe applications for client/server systems, but analysts said it still doesn't match rival products. Page 12

PC SOFTWARE

Microsoft's Hermes system management technology is turning heads at recent demonstrations. The Windows NT-based server software allows managers to perform custom installations across a network and maintain detailed inventories of PC software. Page 37. WordPerfect will today announce the first major upgrade to its flagship DOS word processor in three years. Page 10

CW GUIDE

When 'server' means 'file server,' memory, storage and speed are paramount. When you're looking for a machine to do heavy-duty database serving, the purchase checklist changes to scalability, bottleneck handling, reliability and manageability. Users evaluate the market-leading RISC servers from DEC, DG, IBM, HP and Sun. Page 67

VIEWPOINT

Work-flow tools can do a lot to make processes more efficient and more adaptable, says columnist Esther Dyson, but they can't accomplish much if the people using them don't really understand them or the way work is accomplished. Page 33

Technical Sections

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT	57
DESKTOP COMPUTING	37
ENTERPRISE NETWORKING	47
CLIENT SYSTEMS	51
WORKGROUP COMPUTING	41

Departments

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	29
CALIBRATION	65
COMPANY INDEX	95
COMPUTER CAREERS	81
COMPUTER INDUSTRY	97
CGI GUIDES	67
EDITORIAL/VIEWPOINT	32-33
FRONT STOCK TICKER	96
INNOVATION	63
MARKETPLACE	89



News

Pentium roars to starting gate

Intel chip faces battle to achieve server dominance

By Michael Fitzgerald
SANTA CLARA, CALIF.

Intel Corp. rules the desktop, but it has yet to prove itself in the high-end server market, where systems ranging from high-end reduced instruction set computing (RISC)-based workstations to traditional mainframes are potential competitors.

Intel hopes to squelch the competition with Pentium, its next-generation microprocessor, for which it will announce technical details today. Intel officials said systems vendors will be able to ship limited numbers of Pentium systems starting May 17.

"We're starting the whole downsizing/right-sizing thing, and it's a battle of RISC vs. Pentium," said Louis Gutentag, information systems director at Milbank, Tweed, Hadley & McCloy, a New York law firm that has its back-office applications on an IBM mainframe. "I can buy RISC systems today and solve my problem, but we'll need Intel systems for things like document management. I'm trying to avoid running a dual platform shop" after downsizing, he said.

Gutentag, who as a member of Intel's Corporate Advisory Board has seen a demonstration of Pentium-based systems, said the chip's speed was impressive.

Intel is billing Pentium, designed with RISC-like features such as a superscalar architecture to greatly improve processing speed, as a CPU that will let users bring large systems applications into a client/server/desktop environment. It also has mainframe-type features.

However, performance marks its lung sail: The 66-MHz version of Pentium will run up to 70% faster than current top-of-the-line Intel systems.

"You can now put a two- or four-processor Pentium system together, and in terms of com-

puting power you're equal to the largest ES/9000," said Virgil Horstein, director of North American systems product marketing at Compaq Computer Corp. Compaq will move its Tri-Plex server architecture down from the SystemPro XL, to ProSignia and DeskProM products in order to take advantage of Pentium, Horstein said.

Intel officials and users agreed, however, that it will take time for the software vendors to catch up to the new capabilities of Pentium. Pentium was designed to work well in a multi-processor system environment, but little software is currently available to take advantage of these types of systems.



Flasher chip

The Pentium chip can run floating-point operations five to 10 times faster than the 486 CPU, with which it is compatible.

Pentium users will find enormous performance boosts in applications such as financial analysis, engineering simulations, modeling and spreadsheets.

Intel's Curt Nichols, marketing director for Pentium, said Intel recognizes that downsizing mission-critical applications "requires advanced operating systems, and we're not developing Pentium in a vacuum." He pointed to The Santa Cruz Operation's SCO Unix, Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT, Next, Inc.'s NextStep and IBM's OS/2 2.1 as operating systems that will be optimized for Pentium.

Current software, however, will have to be recompiled to realize Pentium's full performance benefits. Pentium-optimized applications, when they appear, will also run on existing Intel platforms.

"I expect we'll see some Pentium desktops for our mapping applications, but we'll primarily use them as servers," said John Miller,

director of office systems technology at GTE Telephone Operations in Irving, Texas, and another member of the advisory board.

Intel will also announce today its Peripheral Component Interface chip set for Pentium. This is a local bus designed to allow users to link hard drives, graphics and other peripherals directly to the processor and should further enhance Pentium system performance if vendors adopt it.

DEC names second source for Alpha

By Melinda Carroll
Balloo
RAYMOND, MASS.

Digital Equipment Corp. further legitimized its Alpha AXP strategy last week when it announced a deal with Mitsubishi Electric Corp. in act as a long-awaited second source for the Alpha chip.

Although user reaction to the announcement was generally positive, five out of 21 users reached for

comment by *Computerworld* last week said such an agreement would be stronger if DEC had signed on a well-known U.S. chipmaker.

"Personally, the main reason I care about this is that it may strengthen Alpha's position in the marketplace," said John Omdar, a computer scientist at Argonne National Laboratory in Argonne, Ill.

"While any second

source is good, a household name would have been better," added Bill Mayhew, chairman of the Digital Equipment Computer Users Society.

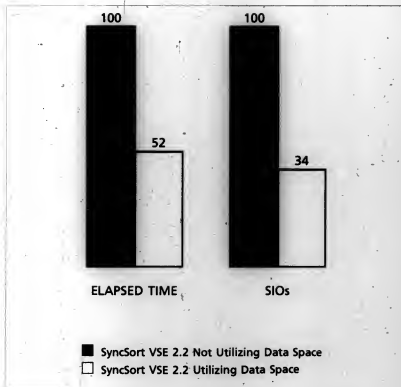
Mitsubishi will begin producing the chips in the 1994 time frame, built around DEC designs, and it will produce chips based on its own designs thereafter, according to DEC officials.

Industry analysts

were upbeat about the development.

"Mitsubishi is not a proven force in the 32-bit processor market, but they are a capable semiconductor manufacturer and should not have any trouble producing the DEC-designed chips, particularly given a time frame of almost two years," said Michael Slater, editor of the "Microprocessor Report," which is published in Sebastopol, Calif.

SyncSort VSE Exploits VSE/ESA Data Space Today.



Call **201-930-8200** to experience
the benefits of SyncSort VSE
on your system.

syncsort

Client/server tools

Oracle wins kudos, hears concerns

By Jean S. Berman
SAN FRANCISCO

At biannual rallies last week, users lauded Oracle Corp.'s graphical client/server tools for their projected ease of use. But as comprehensive as the 14 integrative tools are, users noticed one key ingredient was missing: prices.

That is because Oracle has yet to publish prices for the Cooperative Development Environment (CDE). Oracle executives later told *Computerworld* the firm would provide a price list before the tool set ships in June. "We'll have that established in the next month or two," said Jerry Baker, senior vice president of Oracle's Product Line Division.

CDE prices are still under discussion. "We are completely reexamining the pricing structure of the tools," said Patrick Dibachi, senior director of CDE product marketing.

Dibachi said the bundled CDE tools would be priced at approximately \$20,000 but that prices would vary according to platforms. In contrast, he said, current character-based Oracle computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tools alone are priced at \$14,000. However, a Microsoft Corp. Windows version of CDE will be priced much lower than \$20,000, he said, and runtime versions of the CDE tools will be priced at several hundred dollars.

Even before CDE ships in June, users can buy

Oracle CEO
Lawrence Ellison

By July, Oracle users will have three ways to access data stored in IBM's DB2 database:

- Oracle's SQLConnect gateway links Oracle servers to DB2.
- New "transactional triggers" allow CDE tools to directly address DB2.
- Microsoft's Open Database Connectivity application programming interface links Oracle clients with the DB2 server.

the current crop of Oracle tools and then upgrade to CDE tools at no cost, provided they have paid a maintenance fee. Dibachi said. Baker said users will have the option of buying a single, bundled package of CDE tools or an assortment of separate modules, such as the Oracle's Broker and CASE tools.

In the absence of a price list, users and analysts guessed last week that a fully equipped developers' tool kit would cost \$20,000 to \$30,000. That is comparable to the cost of an integrated CASE tool set, said Donald DePalma, a senior analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. But the price is considerably more than the cost of Windows tools from Gupta Corp. and Powersoft Corp., which are installed at many Oracle sites.

Some users said they are very interested in seeing a final price list. "The tool set was received very positively, but I'm concerned that it could easily cost \$30,000 to completely outfit a developer's workstation, including the CASE tools," said Warren Capas, director of Oracle systems and training at federal contractor STR Corp. in Reston, Va., who attended a Washington, D.C.-area briefing. "That's as much as the cost of hiring a programmer."

Early CDE user Garrett Nahn, a project leader at Westinghouse Savannah River Co. in Aiken, S.C., said he prefers flexible pricing for runtime versions because "we don't want 100

boxes of tools to come here. We want one box, and we'll deploy it on the Novell server."

The high degree of integration among CDE tools is expected to boost productivity. CDE applications can be developed once, then deployed on many platforms whether they host character-based or graphical user interface screens [CW, March 15]. The integration of the forms and report writer tools will save time formerly spent capturing and displaying answers to SQL queries, users said.

Key ingredients

Access to multiple databases scattered throughout large organizations is expected to be a key selling point. Oracle users will be able to build applications that run directly against IBM's DB2 and SQL/DS relational databases, said Dennis Moore, product marketing manager for CDE. Future versions will address more database engines.

Oracle Chief Executive Officer Lawrence Ellison told the audience at the New York unveiling of CDE that program productivity is a major benefit of the integrated tool set. "CDE is designed to get you away from having to write lines of code," Ellison said.

Users agreed. "CDE cuts application development to a matter of days," said James Bennett, vice president of the technology division for CDE beta-test site First National Bank of Chicago, which has developed Oracle applications that run against IBM's DB2. "It's an impressive product."

Senior editor Michael Izzard contributed to this story.

Novell cuts tags, adds function to desktop Unix

By Michele Dunster
SAN JOSE, CALIF.

Novell, Inc.'s Univel desktop Unix subsidiary fired another salvo in the 32-bit PC operating system wars last week by slashing the price and boosting the application base of its UnixWare personal and application server products.

Univel dropped the price of its UnixWare Personal Edition to \$249, a 50% cut. It also slashed prices on the UnixWare Application Server (49%) and Software Development Kit (40%) to \$1,299 and \$599, respectively.

The price cuts make UnixWare competitive with IBM's OS/2 2.0, which is priced from \$195 to \$270. Microsoft Corp. has not yet announced pricing for Windows NT.

Univel also expanded UnixWare's ability to run DOS and Windows applications. UnixWare already comes bundled with Novell's DR DOS 6.0 to let users run DOS applications. Now, any PC with Windows can use UnixWare's new Windows-MPC capability to support Windows 3.0 and 3.1.

"Adding Windows support means UnixWare now has a very broad application base: it can run familiar DOS and Windows packages as well as complex, powerful Unix [System V, Release 4] applications," said Stan Schatt, an analyst at Computer Intelligence InfoCorp in Santa Clara, Calif.

UnixWare can now partition a user's disk into UnixWare, DR DOS 6.0 and Windows partitions. The user can then install any DOS, Windows or Unix application.

Jeff Byrne, Univel's product marketing manager, said that with these partitions in place, most Windows functions run natively using the Intel Corp. chip instruction set; the Windows graphical interface is automatically mapped over to an X Window System interface.

NT moves to next test phase

By Christopher Lindquist
REDMOND, WASH.

Microsoft Corp. has begun rolling out the second beta-test release of Windows NT, and testers are anxiously awaiting what they hope will be a near production-ready version of the operating system that fixes many of the flaws in the previous release.

Several beta-test users contacted and not received their copy of the new beta-test release as of last week but said they are eager to see it if it meets their expectations. And at least one waiting tester said his company planned on moving the second beta-test version into some production situations as it became feasible.

That user, Doug Furness, lead for local-area network administration and systems integration in information services at Chevron Canada Ltd. in Vancouver, British Columbia, said his company is part of the Advanced Server beta-test program. He said the demonstrations it has seen of the Advanced Server computer at last left staff members "pretty excited."

NT Advanced Server includes a variety of features for larger networks, including LAN Manager for Windows NT, built-in fault tolerance and centralized network

administration.

Furness described his organization as a "fairly big LAN manager shop" and said the tight link between operating system and the basic layers of networking should make life easier. "These lower layers are now invisible, so you don't get all hot and heavy about them," he said.

Other users were quick to link off several items they said they hope to see improved in the latest release:

- Better support for DOS and 16-bit Windows applications.
- Increased overall performance.
- Enhanced Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol connectivity.
- Increased support for Systems Network Architecture connectivity.
- Improved support for Novell, Inc.'s NetWare.

Realistic benchmarking

Microsoft has claimed that all of these issues are being addressed in the new release. Indeed, the company has said that the Beta 2 release is sufficiently tuned for realistic benchmarking to be performed on it, something it said should not be done with the earlier beta-test copy.

DOS and Windows 16-bit support in the first beta-test version

was known to be unstable, a fact Microsoft had acknowledged to users before it shipped.

"[DOS and 16-bit Windows] support is there, but it's not real solid" is the October beta-test release, said Louis Kahn, network administrator at the Centers for Disease Control in Atlanta.

Kahn said he hopes support improves in the point that he can put Windows NT on new desktops. "We're hoping that it will be a nice, smooth transition between Windows 3.1 and Windows NT," he said.

Developers have at least one more hurdle in their move from the first to the second beta-test release, however: The new one also includes a new executable format—one that will require developers to recompile their Windows NT applications.

While this will no doubt cause some concern among developers and users as they attempt to get all their software up to speed, David Thastler, Microsoft's group product manager for Windows NT, said developers are unworried.

"The product that we're shipping now is supposed to be as close as we can get to the final," Thastler said. This will be the final version of the executable, so it should not cause problems when Windows NT actually ships, he added.

The competition's new laser printers were inspired by a distinguished history.

Ours.



*Another inspiration:
our new Print Accelerator
for Windows, 600 dpi printing
up to eight times faster,
with two-thirds less memory.*

Over a year ago, IBM® LaserPrinters by Lexmark were first with affordable 600x600 dots-per-inch printing, for razor-sharp output.

Our high-speed PC-to-printer connection and compact footprint set industry standards. Our wrinkle-free envelope printing and made-in-America desktop laser engine are still exclusives. Even our high-yield cartridges mean extra value.

All these innovations come from Lexmark—an independent,

worldwide company, formerly a division of IBM, that brings you IBM personal printers, IBM typewriters, related supplies, and keyboards.

And now, we'll even help you fly through Windows™—with a new, accelerated Windows driver, for high-speed 600 dpi output.

To find a Lexmark dealer, call
1 800 358-5835
(in Canada,
1 800 663-7662).

IBM Personal Printers by
LEXMARK.
Make Your Mark

Speed comparison vs. leading competitor, 486 PC running graphics-intensive applications, tests conducted for Lexmark by National Software Testing Laboratories, Inc. MSRP IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation in the U.S. and other countries and is used under license. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Lexmark is a trademark of Lexmark International, Inc. ©1993 Lexmark International, Inc.

IBM LASERPRINTERS PAGE 50 A111111

News Shorts

First Mac clone debuts

NutWork USA, a small Silicon Valley start-up, has begun selling a PC that the firm claims nearly duplicates the functionality of the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh. The \$2,995 Duet computer is a "workalike" machine that NutWork will target at school Macintosh and IBM environments, according to President Benjamin Chen. The company will also sell circuit boards that manufacturers can install on IBM-compatible machines that will allow them to run Macintosh software, he added. Apple officials vowed to aggressively defend their property rights if they are infringed.

PowerBook said to get pen input

Apple has slated an autumn introduction of a version of its PowerBook portable that can use a pen as well as a keyboard to enter and manipulate data, according to a published report. Grid Systems Corp. and NEC Corp. currently sell machines that employ both pens and keyboards. Apple is delaying its introduction while waiting for the pen market to grow. The systems are expected to be priced between \$2,100 to \$4,000, depending on configuration.

CompuAdd abandons retailing

CompuAdd Computer Corp. said it would abandon the retail channel in favor of its direct marketing arm. The Austin, Texas, PC maker has 110 stores that sell CompuAdd systems and a variety of peripherals and software. The \$825 million company scaled back its plans to expand to 200 stores last year and will close all of its retail stores by year's end.

Next president resigns

Next, Inc. last week announced the departure of Peter van Cuylenburg, president and second-in-command. Next officials said van Cuylenburg's exit was related to the downsizing of the firm, which last month scrapped its hardware business in favor of pushing its NextStep operating system. At least a half-dozen high-level executives have departed the Redwood City, Calif., company in the past year.

JWP leaves PCs behind

JWP, Inc. is on its way out of the information services business. The Rye Brook, N.Y., firm, which doubled its revenue to roughly \$2 billion with its August 1991 purchase of distributor Businessland, Inc., late last week put its \$1.7 billion PC services unit on the block. JWP cited the extreme volatility in the PC market and a need to refocus on its original core businesses, mechanical and electrical services, as its reasons.

SHORT TAKES Microsoft Corp. Chairman Bill Gates will reportedly travel MS-DOS 6.0 at a user group meeting in San Francisco on March 30. The updated version of DOS includes enhancements such as integral data compression and improved memory optimizers.... In a cost-cutting victory for U.S. computer makers, the Department of Commerce declined to maintain an 8% import tariff on South Korean dynamic random-access memory chips.... Digital Equipment Corp. unhooked the X.400-based electronic-mail portion of its TeamLinks for Windows office automation software and is selling it separately for \$40 per user.... CompuLink Computer Corp. Senior Vice President H. Douglas Johns resigned unexpectedly last week to pursue "family and personal business interests." CompuLink President Eckhard Pfeiffer will assume Johns' role until a successor is found.... Hewlett-Packard Co. announced a \$234-million version of its K17000 1.5-in. hard disk, priced at \$469.

News shorts, page 10

Disaster recovery

ATMs frozen by blizzard

By Kim S. Nash
CLIFTON, N.J.

Heavy snows from the blizzard that recently blanketed the East Coast caused the roof of Electronic Data Systems Corp.'s data center here to cave in on March 13, leaving customers of 650 automated teller machines (ATMs) without electronic access to their bank accounts for several days.

The 13 ATM networks that shut down are not expected to be up until later this week, when EDS moves a large installation of fault-tolerant Tandem Computers, Inc. machines to a new data center that it has leased from AT&T in Rochelle Park, N.J. Until then, bank-card holders must find an ATM on one of 18 other networks that EDS signed up to do substitute processing.

Downed networks include four owned by EDS: IMPACT in Texas, Instant Teller in California, Easy Answer in Illinois and Exchange, which operates in the U.S. and internationally. Others include Money, AFN and TX.

EDS declined to say whether it has a disaster recovery plan to cover the Tandem installation. The company does have a contract with Comdisco Disaster Recovery Services, Inc. in Rosemont, Ill., for IBM computers at the data center that are peripheral to the ATM network. After the disaster, Comdisco offered EDS use of IBM computers and networks at two sites in Northern New Jersey and made a Tandem site in Illinois available, even though the latter was not part of the contract.

However, EDS opted to go its own way, partially because one of the backup locations offered by Comdisco, was already crowded with firms knocked out of their usual digs by the World Trade Center bombing. Looking for a new site close to the original data center "cost us only half a day to a day" of recovery time, said Jon Senderling, an EDS spokesman.

Local authorities premised EDS employees from recovering equipment from the collapsed data

center until late last week, so the company gathered extra machines from various EDS sites across the U.S. Meanwhile, EDS arranged for temporary ATM help from 18 other networks, gradually giving bank-card users access to their accounts through alternate ATMs. By late last week, 99% of the affected customers had some kind of access, Senderling said.

The system should return to normal later this week, according to a source inside an EDS operations center in Southern California, although Senderling would not confirm that target.

Although the ATM outage has been inconvenient for bank customers, EDS anticipates no problems with data loss or damage, Senderling said, because it did a controlled shutdown before evacuating the damaged data center. "All our account data is intact," he said.

Mid-Atlantic correspondent Thomas Hoffman contributed to this report.

Mellon Bank to sell off IS services

Accounting Services, Data-Link, Datacenter up for grabs

By Peter Murgis
PITTSBURGH

Mellon Bank Corp., which has spent the last year denying it is exiting the outsourcing business, last week took a major step toward turning the rumors into fact.

A spokeswoman at the bank confirmed that investment banker Goldman, Sachs & Co. has been hired to help Mellon sell a hefty chunk of its information systems division. The three business units on the block—Mellon Accounting Services, Data-Link and Datacenter—provide outsourcing services to trusts, businesses, financial institutions and mortgage banking operations.

Still in the stable commercial (nonbanking and finance) outsourcing. That unit is responsible for servicing Mellon's largest outsourcing contract, a multiyear deal with National Steel Corp.

The bank is also hanging on to a raft of hardware and telecommunications resources that now serve, among others, the three units on their way out. Computer services tie-ins with Mellon, the spokeswoman said, are not an explicit part of the offers for sale, whether they become so, she said,

will depend on the eventual buyers and the deals they negotiate.

As of press time, no formal negotiations were afoot, according to Mellon. Speculation as to who might line up for a slice of Mellon IS went into high gear days before last week's formal announcement and continued to move around Milwaukee-based M&I Data Services,

Mellon at a glance

IS budget: \$206.5 million
IS staff: 1,500
Processor value: \$63 million
Number of PCs and terminals: 20,000

Source: Comptroller's Preliminary

Inc. The IS arm of banking software and services purveyor Marshall & Isley Corp., M&I Data Services is widely regarded as a premier-quality niche player. Its software strengths could be sold to Mellon's estimated 750 bank customer base with minimal pain and intriguing profit potential, said George DiNardo, formerly Mellon's highest ranked IS executive and now a consultant at Coopers & Lybrand. But Mellon and M&I Data Services declined to comment.

According to the Mellon spokeswoman, the sell-off is no sell-off of either accounting or IS; rather, it is an effort to further hone an already sharpened focus on core activities and fee-based businesses with robust growth curves.

Taken together, the three units contributed roughly 9% of Mellon's overall \$2.1 billion revenue last year. According to New Orleans-based banking analyst M. Arthur Gillis, they kicked in closer to 45% of Mellon IS' 1992 revenue.

However well it may serve the bank's bottom line, Gillis said, a far-seeing sign is that large a piece of Mellon IS turf also signals a major dismantling of the bank from its once sought-after identity as a technology services provider.

Mellon, several analysts noted, was into outsourcing well before the bandwagon took off in the late 1980s. Moreover, Gillis said, its tactic of eschewing megadeals for a large quantity of modest but solid service contracts added up to a sizable revenue base. "Some 750 banks as outsourcing clients is nothing to sneeze at," Gillis said. "Systematics is banking software and services house based in Little Rock, Ark. It has about 1,100, and they're concerned a giant."



The SAS® System for EIS

Total Quality Management System
Critical Success Factors Menu

The Difference Between Face Value and Real Value

It takes more than a fancy front end to make a full-function Executive Information System. To be of *real* value, an EIS must deliver the right information to the right people at the right time...to support strategic decision making. That's why you need the SAS System.

Software that's Changing the Face of Information Delivery

Of course the SAS System gives executives such EIS "basics" as up-front menus...pull-down windows...drill-down, traffic-lighting, hot-spotting, and exception reporting...graphical display of critical success factors...and desktop productivity tools such as calendars, notepads, a letter-writing facility, and access to native electronic mail.

But the benefits of the SAS System extend far below the surface. As the world's leading information delivery system, the SAS System provides *total* control over data access, management, analysis, and presentation. Executives can directly access all kinds of data sources—including data locked away in database management systems. And they can analyze and present data using

specialized tools for project management, forecasting and financial reporting, and hundreds of other tasks...all fully integrated.

Information managers can build a custom-tailored EIS...in far less time, and using fewer resources, than it takes to force-fit an off-the-shelf solution into *your* organization. And because the SAS System is entirely portable, you can integrate data and applications from different computing environments into a single, company-wide information delivery system.

Free Video Preview...Call Today.

There's more to the SAS System for EIS than meets the eye. Call us now at 919-677-8200 to arrange for your free video preview...plus details about a no-risk software evaluation and upcoming SAS System executive briefings.



SAS Institute Inc.
Software Sales Department
SAS Campus Drive □ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 □ Fax 919-677-6123

Mac servers to finally debut

By James Daly
HANNOVER, GERMANY

Apple Computer, Inc. will this week launch its highest priced yet for the corporate market when it introduces its first true dedicated Macintosh servers.

The Workgroup Server 60, Workgroup Server 80 and Workgroup Server 95 will be unveiled Thursday at the CeBIT Computer Fair here. It will immediately target workgroups that range from five to 200 workers.

Analysts said the absence of a server has hurt Apple's corporate sales. Although Apple's high-end Quadra Macintosh certainly had the power to work as a server, Apple never positioned it as such and hence added on a lot of the gadgets and functionality expected in a more general-purpose machine.

Apple hopes to use the Macintosh's reputation for ease of use to sell the workgroup servers to businesses entwined in the challenges of creating a client/server architecture.

The client/server strategy has proved attractive to large information systems shops because it unifies all computing services, but building and managing such a setup has proved tricky. "You can't bottle Apple's ease-of-use argument, especially when dealing with client/server," said Jim Groff, senior director of

Apple's Enterprise Systems Division.

Analysts say they believe simplifying the aggravating job of server setup and administration could save big money. A cost-benefit analysis issued in January by Gartner Group, Inc.'s Consulting Services in Stamford, Conn., said the life-cycle cost of maintaining a Macintosh for five years is \$4,000 less than a PC running Microsoft Corp.'s Windows and nearly \$10,000 less than a DOS system.

"The primary reasons for the Macintosh cost advantage are its superior ease of installation, use and learning as well as its transparent networking," the report states.

Those are administrative issues that users can relate to. "When I think of running a Unix server, I think of seven systems programmers constantly running around trying to keep the thing going," said Brian Connes, manager of the information center at DHL Airways, Inc. in

News

Servers up			
Apple's new servers net the gamut			
	Workgroup Server 60	Workgroup Server 80	Workgroup Server 95
Cpu	20-MHz 68040	33-MHz 68040	33-MHz 68040
RAM	8M to 48M bytes	8M to 128M bytes	4M to 256M bytes
Hard drive	230M or 500M byte	500M or 500M byte	270M, 500M or 1G-byte
Ship date	Summer	Summer	April
Starting price	\$3,079	\$4,799	\$7,589

Source: Apple Computer, Inc.

Cliff Chant, Michael Saper

Apple picking

Oracle Corp. is one of several major relational database management system vendors that will soon announce support and products for the new Apple servers.

Redwood City, Calif. "So if Apple can provide a plug-and-play box in which we can do a lot of silly things without a lot of fuss, it could change our lives significantly."

But questions remain about how well the servers will work using software to connect them to Novell, Inc.'s NetWare, which accounts for more than 70% of the market. "That's the big question: How well will it work with Novell?" Connes said. "It just had better work well."

Apple's lateness in addressing the server market could hurt its cause — but the damage may not be irreversible, analysts said.

The PowerBook was very late to the portable computer market, but it did catch a good job in terms of ergonomics and performance that it took off like a rocket," said Pieter Hartonck, editor of "The Hartonck Letter," a Macintosh-specific newsletter in Alameda, Calif.

Insiders also said they expect Apple to ultimately introduce workgroup servers targeted for specific tasks. The company has already begun to go down that road with the Workgroup Server 95, which will have an optional configuration designed specifically for a database environment. "Apple owns the whole ball of wax, from the operating system to the hardware, so it would be very easy to do," Hartonck said.

Apple will simultaneously introduce two new versions of its AppleShare software for high-performance file-and-print services. The vendor will also reach out to the DOS and Windows environments with the introduction of AppleTalk Connection for DOS and Windows, which will let PC users access files stored on the new servers as well as other AppleShare servers.

Wireless

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Lehman Brothers increase its 250 million to 350 million daily trades to 1 billion.

A pen computing/wireless combination replaces a complicated series of phone calls and paper-passing procedures in place today for executing trades, he explained, and eliminates several time-consuming and error-prone steps.

Schoenfeld said that while the small pilot has trimmed trade-execute time from 90 seconds — "a lifetime in our business" — to about five, "we're not 100% sure about security. It's too early to tell if an outsider could pick off our data."

Miller McKenna, vice president at Citibank N.A., agreed. "Security is nonexistent today" for wireless networking, which "doesn't cut it for a financial services firm processing 17 different credit cards and more than 30 million accounts." Also, he said, while great strides have been made with wireless hardware, "software [application] integration with the hardware" is in an embryonic stage.

The availability of bandwidth to support applications that run along on high-speed wired LANs is also at unknown — and one that will persist until the Federal Communications Commission and



Less work

Cellular giant McWann estimated that members of today's work force face over a month more per year in their jobs than workers in 1970 did. However, the generation entering the work force today is not of the 70-hour-a-week mind set, according to Metropolitan Property and Casualty President Daniel C. Cavanagh, who views mobile and wireless technologies as a possible solution. He sees real-time voice and data interaction among employees such as on-call adjusters as a way of combining several tasks in one-on-one effort, which could keep employees from piles of after-hours paperwork and thus shorten the workday.

Congress determine how they will allocate wireless spectrum. In fact, Schoenfeld said, Lehman Brothers has not yet determined whether there will be sufficient bandwidth for sending groundswells of trading traffic at peak periods to its multiple brokerage houses simultaneously.

"It would not be fair for firms to have to queue up" and for some to receive information earlier than others, Schoenfeld said.

Health concerns

Holding back other users, such as Raymond S. Perry, chief information officer at Avon Products, Inc., in Ives, N.Y., are concerns about the safety and convenience of cellular products. The controversy surrounding whether cellular technology causes health problems "must be resolved before I give the technology to half a million salespeople," he said.

Also, "there are too many cellular black holes" where transmission gets disrupted for that technology to be viable, he said. "There is even a major Bell operating company that can't access its own cellular network from its own parking lot!"

On the other hand, Avon sees wireless as a way to reduce the cost of client-server computing. "Client-server is costing us much [as host-centric computing] because you spend all your time installing cable and maintaining the

network," Perry said.

Meanwhile, Perry has outfitted 20,000 of his half-million worldwide sales reps with a handheld wire terminal that allows them to place orders on-line 24 hours a day; the device costs less than \$100. He said the above has reduced the cost of an Avon order by about \$1 — a significant amount considering that most orders generally total well under \$20.

Perry said adding a wireless component to the terminal could

enable Avon to slash printing costs by getting the half-million manuals it prints wirelessly on-line.

For now, though, bandwidth, safety, convenience and other concerns are likely to plague users. Even Jim Barkusdale, president of McWann Cellular Communications, Inc., who described the virtual enterprise concept as "making people as effective outside of the office as they are inside," said he "wouldn't purport that such a capability is available today."

'And another thing...'

At last week's conference on wireless and mobile computing, The Hertz Corp., The Ryland Group, Inc., Marriott Corp., United Parcel Service, Inc. and other large companies expressed additional concerns about wireless technology: "How do you coordinate billing when voice and data are being handled off among up to 50 cellular carriers nationwide?" the UPS case, the 50,000-truck company had the cloud to get carriers to form one billing consortium to handle it. But that is not a likely scenario for the average company going wireless. "There is still confusion among technology alternatives, and it

was "like pulling teeth" to get vendors to help David Merritt, project leader at Hertz, grasp the technologies. "I still don't know that I have," he said.

There are no inter-network service interoperability standards today; most users are closed in to one proprietary system. In addition, users are limited in their terminal equipment choices by the type of wireless network service they deploy.

Battery life for portables is still restrictive, and it is illegal to use cellular technology on airplanes (though it reportedly works just fine).

—Joanne M. Weiser

AT&T 800 Service Intelligent Call Processing will make you look like a genius.

Choosing AT&T 800 Service Intelligent Call Processing (ICP) is a very bright idea.

ICP allows you to directly control call routing to your AT&T 800 number on a call-by-call basis. For example, customers dial your 800 number and, using your data base, ICP automatically routes them to your nearest or most appropriate facility or sales rep, based on the caller's phone number, the

800 number dialed, or up to fifteen digits entered by the caller.

That means faster, better service for your callers. And a more cost-effective operation for you. Because now, there's less congestion in your network as calls are processed more efficiently. You can reduce time spent on each call. And better utilize

your available resources.

AT&T 800 Service Intelligent Call Processing. The right choice, because it's the smart choice. For more information, call your Account Executive or 1-800 222-0400.

Intelligent Call Processing. One of the 800 reasons™ to choose AT&T 800 Service.

AT&T. The Best in the Business.™

AT&T
800
SERVICE



AT&T

Local-area networking

DEC, Novell plan NetWare on Alpha

By Michele Dostert,
BOSTON

Digital Equipment Corp. and Novell, Inc. plan to build a version of Novell's NetWare 4.0 local-area network operating system that will run natively on DEC's

new line of servers based on the Alpha AXP 64-bit reduced instruction set computing (RISC) chip.

The NetWare for Alpha software developer's kits will ship by the end of the year, with actual products scheduled to be released in 1994. NetWare for Alpha will be

sold both through Novell's reseller channel and directly by DEC's sales force.

DEC will face stiff competition in the NetWare-on-RISC market. The Novell/DEC agreement is similar to NetWare 4.0-on-RISC deals Novell has previously announced with Hewlett-Packard Co. and

Sun Microsystems Computer Corp. for their Precision Architecture-RISC (PA-RISC) and Scalable Processor Architecture servers. HP's PA-RISC implementation is due out by the end of 1993.

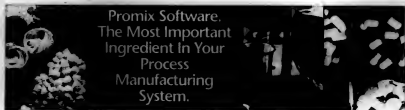
One analyst pointed out that limitations of the NetWare operating system will prevent it from taking full advantage of the Alpha chip. "NetWare 4.0 addresses data in 32-bit chunks, not 64; Novell does not support the symmetric multiprocessing capabilities that are one of Alpha's main strengths, and it doesn't support the cluster architecture that lets Alpha scale so nicely," said Frank Druke, president of Communications Network Architects, Inc., a Washington, D.C., research firm.

On the fence

DEC users were divided on the new offering. "It's nice, but it's just a way for DEC to sell more Alpha boxes, and if it doesn't price those boxes very competitively, it won't even do that," said Bob Medford, a network symposium representative of the Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. "DEC would help their users more by teaching VMS to speak NetWare fluently — and natively."

"I think it's a great idea," countered Stephen Tibor, a research scientist at New York University who uses both Alpha boxes and NetWare. "Our Intel servers are running out of steam. I love these Alpha boxes, and I think you'll probably get some great I/O out of them as NetWare servers."

With automation, Process Manufacturing has become a patchwork quilt of software programs, each designed to pay attention to a specific part of the process. Few can deliver an integrated information solution that pays attention to the whole process.



Promix Software.
The Most Important
Ingredient In Your
Process
Manufacturing
System.

Well, now, Promix Process Manufacturing Software puts just the kind of control you ought to have, just where you ought to have it, in your hands.

Because Promix is a fully integrated series of Process Manufacturing Applications that give you a single, fully-integrated, enterprise-wide management system.

So your integrated quality management information is available for review during every step of the process. You can do finite scheduling based on easily available capacity and production plans and control the warehouse to that the right materials are delivered where and when they're needed. And costs are reflected during the production process in real time.

- Process Planning
- Process Manufacturing
- Sales Order Processing
- Purchase Order Processing
- Finite Scheduling
- Lot Traceability
- Process Costing

Promix uses the latest concepts embodied in enterprise wide manufacturing that are built on relational technologies with state-of-the-art development tools. Promix gives you complete control over the process by sharing information

with both itself and you. When you add to that our completely integrated financial applications, you can give yourself complete information for total control. From raw materials to profit and loss statements.

To make Promix an integral part of your process, call Ross Systems. It's one important ingredient you don't want to leave out of the mix.

**ROSS
SYSTEMS**
An Integral Part Of The Process

Ross Systems Inc. 555 Twin Dolphin Drive, Redwood City, California 94065 Phone 404.257.9198 Ext. 398

WordPerfect previews upgrades for DOS

By Michael Vizard
OREM, UTAH

WordPerfect Corp. will preview today the first major upgrade in 3½ years to its word processing software package. The new release will add what-you-see-is-what-you-get editing capabilities to the industry's most widely used PC word processing package.

WordPerfect 6.0 will also allow users to work in three different modes: a standard text mode, a graphics mode or a full-page mode. "The graphics mode is probably a little faster than the page mode because you don't see all the headers that you would see in the page mode," a company spokesman said.

The company will ship versions for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows and IBM's OS/2 by year's end, a spokesman said.

Other new features will include the ability to work with nine documents simultaneously. The current package allows users to work with only two documents at the same time. Version 6.0 will have fax capabilities and support for an UNDO command and will provide the ability to embed sound in documents.

WordPerfect 6.0, which is in beta testing, is slated to arrive this spring, shortly after WordPerfect delivers Version 5.2 of WordPerfect for DOS and OS/2. Version 5.2 is already available on Windows.

Downsizing or Rightsizing COBOL Applications? Micro Focus is the only answer.



With Micro Focus your programmers can start work on your downsizing and rightsizing projects right away. We provide the tools your programmers readily understand, so they can use them today. Tools like:

Micro Focus COBOL™ – available on the PC with DOS, OS/2® and Windows™, as well as all leading UNIX® based machines, so your COBOL applications can go right where you need them.

CCI™ (Common Communications Interface) – gives your developers a COBOL oriented, protocol independent API and will shield them from the intricacies of

communications programming.

Fileshare™ – will give you full mainframe level data integrity, in standalone and networking applications, and is optimized as a Novell® NLM for best possible performance.

CICS™/OS/2 Option – download your mainframe CICS applications today. Redistribute processing load with minimal effort.

IMS™ Production System – deliver mainframe compatible, industrial-strength IMS applications on PC networks.

370 Assembler – take your mainframe

assembler programs and execute them on the workstation.

To create graphical user interfaces for these applications use **Dialog System™**. Let your developers get up to speed with maximum productivity and portability.

Start realizing the benefits of downsizing and rightsizing by giving your programmers Micro Focus tools today! Call 800-872-6265 and discover "A Better Way of Programming."

MICRO FOCUS
Micro Focus Inc. 3405 First Street, Boulder, CO 80502 Tel: (303) 440-1000

IBM takes on Unix RDBMSs

DB2/6000 to aid re-engineering from legacy mainframes to client/server

By Jean S. Borman
SAN FRANCISCO

While IBM's Unix relational database for the IBM RISC System/6000 lacks some of the features of its database competitors, it gives IBM users a stepping-off point for migrating mainframe applications to open client-server applications, analysts said.

"For longtime IBM shops, DB2/6000 provides a development database for the re-engineering of legacy applications. It's not a heart-stopping, raise-the-flag kind of database," said Donald DePalma, a senior analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. But combined with IBM's new Distributed Database Connection Services/6000 (DDCS/6000) database query system, it can extract key data from IBM's DB2 mainframe database.

"It's a very low-cost, high-performance gateway to open systems," DePalma said. "This



Source: International Data Corp.

gives companies looking to replace their mainframes gradually a way out."

David McGovern, president of Alternative Technologies, agreed that DB2/6000 will appeal most to IBM users. "Even if the true Blue shop is disappearing, the people who ran those shops are not," he said. "Those people like to have a solution that lets them downsize without going away from IBM."

Lacking features

By comparison, DB2/6000 lacks triggers and stored procedures — two keys to event-driven, rules-based computing on database servers. However, IBM said stored procedures can be created by writing custom code. DB2/6000 also lacks binary large object (BLOB) support for multimedia applications.

Technical differences between DB2/6000 and its Unix database competitors stem from its status as a first release, analysts said. Data-

bases from Oracle Corp., Sybase, Inc., Informix Software, Inc., and The ASK Group, Inc. virtually matched on feature checklists last year.

Janet R. Perna, director of database technology at IBM Canada Ltd.'s Toronto software laboratory, directed development of the DB2/6000 database. She said her design goals were compatibility with IBM's DB2 relational database and speed. "We're prepared today to be competitive in terms of performance," she said.

But a number of new features will be released in the next 18 months. Among them: support for BLOBs, variable-length fields, user-defined functions and user-defined data types and triggers, she said. DB2/6000 already has a cost-based optimizer and declarative referential integrity, which some rivals lack.

In announcing DB2/6000, IBM struck a number of technical partnerships with many of the major database vendors. Most of them have already agreed to support IBM's Distributed Relational Database Architecture standard, which will allow multiple databases to interoperate in distributed networks.

Late last week, Sybase and IBM disclosed a joint product development, marketing and support agreement.

IBM tries per-user pricing

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

to get into more applications."

The pricing announcement came as a relatively low-profile part of last week's barrage of database and information warehouse products (see story at right). In essence, IBM said, two of the three components of Version 3.2 of its mainframe Application Solution (AS) decision support software now include a per-user pricing option. Or users can choose the traditional tiered approach.

Prior to last week, each of the three mainframe AS pieces were priced according to the size — or tier — of the machine they ran on. Now the so-called "edit" portion — a graphical user interface for terminals that actually runs on the host — and the business logic component, which includes statistics, project management, business modeling and other features, have a per-user price tag as well.

To keep track of how many users are on these modules, information systems shops would need to install another IBM software package: Software License Monitor, a free host-based package introduced in November 1992 to track the number of people using a mainframe application.

The third AS piece — the "server," which contains reporting,

charting and other functions — still maintains the traditional tiered pricing approach. According to Shantanu Jones, a market planner at IBM's Programming Systems laboratory in Warwick, England.

"This is the essential part of the system, and it is accessed by a lot of people. It would quickly get to the point where it is less expensive to pay the tiered price rather than the per-user price, so we thought it best to keep it on tiered pricing," he said.

Jones acknowledged that the per-user pricing option was made in part to compete with PC packages. "If our product is outrageously priced, no one's going to buy it, regardless of the function," Jones said.

He added that the new model will allow customers to pilot AS and grow from a small number of users to a larger number without paying a heavy financial penalty.

Tom Aser vice president of sales and marketing at IBM's Programming Systems headquarters in Somers, N.Y., said the model might spread to other IBM packages. "If this is successful, there might be other products we might consider." They would probably have "similar characteristics" to AS, he said. He pointed to applications such as OpenVision where there

is a buildup of end users over time.

"As utilization goes up, customers can make a decision whether to shift to [processor] group pricing or stay with per-user, whichever is most attractive," Aser said.

Another AS innovation that was implemented last year — breaking the host package into smaller pieces with functions that users can pick and choose — may also become more common, Aser said.

Stamp of approval

Most industry observers were upbeat about IBM changing its host software pricing and packaging structure.

"It's a very, very sane approach to things," said Frank Dzubek, president of Communications Network Architects, Inc. in Washington, D.C. "It should satisfy the concerns of a large population of users, and it should actually reduce software costs."

This flexibility will be increasingly important, Dzubek said, as the price of mainframe-class hardware drops. "If the mainframe costs \$100,000, how can you pay \$150,000 for a piece of software?"

Still, there is at least one flaw in the plan. Bill McNeil, a vice president at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said, "IBM is providing different license managers on different platforms. The difficulty is in managing them all."

For example, McNeil said, IBM has licensed Gradient Technology, Inc.'s Net/LS license manager for the RISC System/6000 platform. "I suggest IBM will most likely drop its proprietary solutions and adopt industry standards like Net/LS for the mainframe." In about two years, he added, IBM will likely provide a metering approach.

Database doings

Among IBM's announcements last week were the following:

- **DB2/6000**, a relational database management system for the RISC System/6000, and Distributed Database Connection Services/6000, which allows customers to develop applications for mainframe and host databases from DB2, Windows, QIS and ASX workstations (see story above). Initial customer shipments of both products is slated for late July; general availability will be announced at a later time, IBM said.

- Some 18 third-party vendors also announced packages that work with the new AS database. Pricing for DB2/6000 ranges from \$2,000 to \$148,400, depending on the machine. For DDCS/6000, pricing ranges from \$1,150 to \$84,500.

- **Version 2.1 of DB2** for the mainframe, which allows customers to distribute and update host-based data to multiple sites and improve query-processing time by up to 50%, IBM said. It is slated to ship by June; pricing ranges from \$844 to \$1,500, depending on the processor.

- A **decision support initiative** IBM will work with third-party vendors, including Commerce, Inc., to bring together different decision support products in a common framework. IBM also announced Query/6000, a query-generation package for the RS/6000, and a new version of Query Management Facility V5R/ESA, which sports an improved end-user interface. Pricing was not available at press time. Pricing for Query/6000 depends on the number of users. For example, up to two costs \$700, and more than 125 costs \$80,000.

- **Data Propagator Version 2.1**, which allows bidirectional updating between DB2 and DB2 databases.

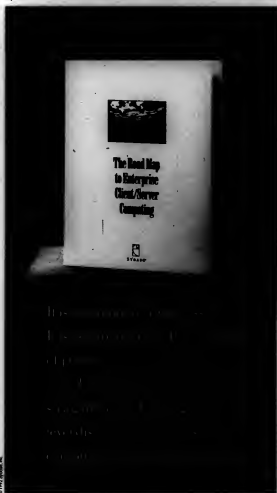
- **First customer shipments** are due by late September; pricing and general availability has not been set.

- **IBM's ASX Version 4**, slated for late May. Enhancements include improved database availability. IBM said. Pricing ranges from \$3,570 to \$6,000, depending on the processor.

- **Informatica Warehouse architecture specifications** will be published next month.

—John A. Laskowski

For your personal copy,



call 1-800-8-SYBASE.

Heat is on for client/server migration

By Mary Ann Johnson
SAN FRANCISCO

Shortcomings in systems and network management, security and training are keeping information systems executives awake at night as they contemplate their shops' inevitable migration to open/client-server computing.

Solving those and other pressing problems occupied more than 200 managers from companies such as Shell Oil Co., Ruston Inc. Corp., US West and JC Penney Co. at last week's first Uniform Technology Managers Conference here. On topics ranging from the high cost of retraining Cobol programmers to the gaps in industrial-strength software for Unix, the managers swapped war stories and heard advice from both peers and consultants.

"The big problems are not solved yet—things like configuration management, security or version control," said Judith Harwitz, the conference organizer and president of Harwitz Consulting Group in Newton, Mass.

Network topologies, for example, can cause major problems when one PC crashes and brings down the rest of the business "like a string of Christmas lights," said Gail Levesque, manager of special projects at Monadnock Paper Mills, Inc. in Bennington, N.H.

Monadnock Paper, the oldest continuously operating paper mill in the country, is migrating from customized software on proprietary Wang Laboratories, Inc. machines to open systems running packaged applications.

End users are playing a far more pivotal role in evolving client/server systems, she said, echoing the comments of other executives at the conference. The IS division at Monadnock is coping with a kind of role reversal as users help determine the business needs that will drive system purchases in the future.

Training essential

Personnel retraining and skill shifts were raised as sometimes overlooked costs in conversions.

"What I can guarantee doesn't work is sending your people off to a two-week class and then putting them out to new tools," said Ken Richmond, one of the conference speakers and senior technical lead at Charles Schwab & Co. in San Francisco. Instead, Richmond recommended more realistic expectations for a longer skill ramp-up time, plus better management at the top technical levels.

Some of the issues concerning open software development include difficulties moving applications from development to production plat-

forms, a proliferation of tools offering only point solutions and the questionable expense of tools that do not become reusable assets.

At US West in Denver, for example, the telecommunications firm is standardizing on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Softbench computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tool framework, hoping to broaden its selection of "plug-and-play" tools from a variety of vendors rather than settling on one integrated CASE tool set. "We are in the driver's seat, not the vendor's," said Terry Simmons, senior member of the technical staff at US West.

At American National Can Co., the route to open systems is leading the company toward a heterogeneous database architecture as it tries to reduce IS costs, halt its mainframe growth and give users more useful, transparent access to data.

The \$4.5 billion multinational operates a complex network that serves more than 1,600 users on everything from 8075 terminals and HP Unix workstations to an Amdahl Corp. 5880-300E mainframe.

"There are a lot of products that do part of the job, and none that do it all," said Donald Braungard, vice president of MIS at American National Can.



Reality check

Top client/server challenges

1. Lack of development and debugging tools.
2. Gaps in programmer skills and high training costs.
3. Incomplete methodology for defining architecture and application designs.
4. Cost justifying and budgeting.
5. Lack of available software for distributed systems and network management.
6. Integrating with legacy systems.
7. Personnel issues.

Source: Survey of 200 managers at Uniform Technology Managers Conference

Unix rivals unite

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

but we'll see," said Terry Barrett, district manager of Unix computing environments at Bell Communications Research in Piscataway, N.J.

Mark Schmidt, vice president of information technology and communications at Wad-Mari Stores, Inc. in Bensenville, Ark., said he sees the move as a positive "if somewhat overdue—one for the Unix industry."

"I think we got a wake-up call from our users and our software developers," said Ed Zander, president of SunSoft, Inc., a Sun Microsystems, Inc. software subsidiary that will now sell and support the Open Software Foundation's OS/2/Motif.

"Let's stop NT before anyone starts slipping the Kool-Aid. This is 75% of the Unix industry united," said Sun President Scott McNeley.

Some Sun users said they were concerned about moving to a new interface. "My users won't like it," noted Jon Tankersley, research scientist at Ampco Production Research in Tulsa, Okla. "But if the tools are customizable to the point we need them to be—we've got an export shop—we should be fine."

Notably absent from the party was Digital Equipment Corp., which has committed to running Windows NT as well as DECOS/1 Unix and OpenVMS on its new Alpha machines. DEC officials were clearly miffed at the last-minute invitation they received just a few days before the announcement, and they said much of their "Unified Unix" strategy is already "fully compatible" with what the group is proposing.

"The more they actually follow up on this, the better off the Unix industry is going to be. We're

not against them," said Bill Demmer, vice president of the computer systems group at DEC.

Mindful of Windows NT's expected impact on the desktop, some analysts said this effort may prove too little, too late for the fractured Unix industry—a suggestion rejected by IBM's Bill Filip, general manager of advanced workstations and systems. "We'd love to have Microsoft join us; then we could name our desktop APIs 'Win-Win,'" he quipped.

All the interfaces and technologies adopted under this effort will be turned over to the X/Open Co., a standards body that will brand and certify the products and then publish the full specifications.

"This is a long overdue triumph of the obvious," said Nina Lyons, an analyst and editor of the "Open Systems Advisor" newsletter. "Down has broken on marble heads."

Stressing that they are not a consortium or any kind of formal organization, the six companies plan to hold a developers' conference in October.

Products conforming to COSE are expected to ship in the first half of next year.

Analysts cautioned users that vendors are promising to support competing technologies—such as the OS/2's Distributed Computing Environment and Sun's Open Network Computing/Plus—but not to make them interchangeable.

"We don't think the decision to support three standards does anything to unify the Unix community at large; it just gets into a pick-and-choose options menu," noted Terry Smith, vice president of information systems at First Boston Corp. in New York.

Senior editor Elizabeth Horvitz contributed to this report.

COSE

The Open Systems Environment (OSE) is implemented in three—will incorporate extensions from HP's Visual Information Systems.

IBM's Common User Access and Workstation Shell, SunSoft's OpenLook and Digital's productivity tools. IBM's Unix System V Release 4.2 Desktop Manager, the OS/2's client tool kit and window manager (with modifications to support users familiar with OpenLook applications) and SunSoft's Third-Party Integration Management Facility.

The desktop environment will enable services range of client/server platforms, providing a common look-and-feel "Unix dashboard" of capabilities such as elements and, last but not least, productivity tools, window management, graphical object/file management and other features.

Supporting All six companies will sell, develop and support the OS/2's Distributed Computing

Environment, SunSoft's OS/2-Plus and IBM's OS/2-Plus. They will also be available by the end of the year.

OpenLook All companies will support a set of graphics routines from the X Consortium.

Multiplatform The companies will submit a joint application for the International Multiplatform Association's request for technology.

Object Technology The companies will work together in several areas: development and delivery of object-based technology from the Object Management Group and will support the Common Object Request Broker standard for distributed object management.

System Management The companies will form a working group to push acceptance of industry specifications. Initial focus will be on areas of user and group management; software installation and distribution management; software licensing management; and software configuration and distributed file system management.

Sun's Scott McNeley:
This is 75% of the Unix industry united

Lotus teases Notes for Unix

By Michael Vizard
SAN FRANCISCO

Lotus Development Corp. installed prospective customers last week at UniForum with a demonstration of Notes 3.0 running on Unix, while at the same time telling them that Notes will not arrive on Unix until at least midyear.

Lotus had originally promised to deliver a Unix version of Notes shortly after it delivers Version 3.0 on OS/2, which is scheduled to ship on April 1. Notes 3.0 debuts on Wednesday.

The delayed delivery of Notes on Unix was attributed to Lotus' efforts to debug the OS/2 version of Notes 3.0 before putting the product into beta testing on Unix, according to Terry Rogers, vice president of the Communications Products Division at Lotus.

Lotus' rollout schedule for Notes on Unix platforms could have a negative impact on a number of sites, including those looking to adopt multiprocessor servers for the groupware product, sites that do not wish to adopt OS/2 platforms simply to run Notes and government agencies that are required to run Unix, said David Marashak, an industry analyst at the Patricia Seybold Group in Boston.

"There is no competitive product to Notes, so I don't think Lotus will lose any customers over this, but it will delay" the delivery of large-scale Notes applications," Marashak said.

"In general, Notes 3.0 is late," said Priscilla Emery, a vice president at New Science Associates, Inc. in Westport, Conn. "With Notes 3.0 and Unix support,

customers are looking at Notes as an enterprise-wide collaborative environment. It's not just a workgroup novelty anymore."

The major components of Notes 3.0 that will arrive next month include support for Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh clients, a text-retrieval engine based on technology supplied by Verity, Inc., support for a broad range of network protocols, an enhanced Microsoft Corp. Windows interface, a hierarchical naming

service, a richer set of application development tools, support for basic workflow and version control functions and an enhanced mail-routing capability.

The Unix version of Notes is scheduled to go into beta testing next month. The first operating systems supported will be Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris, followed by The Santa Cruz Operation's SCO Unix, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP-UX and IBM's AIX, said Tony Parham, product manager for Unix products at Lotus.

Never doubt the resourcefulness of a person like Bill Emery.

Bill's made a career out of quickly uncovering vital business information that takes even the sharpest data managers months to find.

Information in a data warehouse is stored as a series of "snapshots" of operational activity.

These snapshots can provide years of integrated historical information which makes analyzing business trends and statistics much

minutes to complete, depending on file sizes.

Once installed, a data warehouse functions independently of the operational environment. And with Warehouse Manager's Metamouse, information is easy to organize and maintain.



Bill Emery, owner of the data warehouse.

Above and Beyond

Coinciding with the rollout of Lotus' Notes 3.0, Beyond, Inc. will introduce two new electronic-mail products that work with Notes.

Beyond Notes Connection [CW, Oct. 12, 1992] is a lower cost module for Beyond Mail users to participate in Notes database discussions because it does not require a Notes license. Scheduled to ship next month, it will cost \$600 for an installation supporting 50 to 100 users. Notes for \$400 per node.

For Notes users, the company will ship a version of Beyond Mail for Windows that can be used as an alternate mail option from within Notes. Because Beyond Mail works with Novell, Inc.'s NetWare Global Message Handling Service and Banyan Systems, Inc.'s Vines, this gives Notes users, for example, access to the Vines StreetTalk directory. — Lynda Rodocovich

His secret? The data warehouse. And the quickest way to build one is with PRISM Warehouse Manager, an automation tool that's proving indispensable to high-level decision makers.

INFORMED DECISIONS BASED ON RELIABLE INFORMATION

The need for integrated, historical information has never been greater. But today's operational databases weren't designed for information processing. Typically, data is stored in various applications on several databases. So converting raw data into usable information takes forever.

A data warehouse, on the other hand, stores data in a single, integrated informational database. So you can get quick responses to your information requests and have a clear picture of overall business activity.

A HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE OF THE FUTURE

Unlike data in the operational environment, which is routinely updated and purged,

PRISM Warehouse Manager provides a perspective, accurate forecasting is virtually impossible.

THE FAST TRACE TO INTEGRATION

Building a data warehouse manually is likely to take longer than you can afford to wait. Unless, of course, you use PRISM.

PRISM Warehouse Manager automates the entire building process. Data is automatically extracted, summarized and restructured to load the data warehouse in either a mainframe or a client server environment.

PRISM also offers on-site consulting, capacity planning and PRISM Generic Data Models which eliminate the time-consuming task of developing a custom data model.

A LOW-MAINTENANCE SOLUTION

Warehouse Manager never disrupts operational activity. It simply scans and copies information before moving it into the data warehouse. Data sweeps are conducted when processing activity is minimal and take just

A COST-EFFECTIVE WAREHOUSE IN FIVE SHORT DAYS

Because Warehouse Manager is automated, you eliminate the cost of writing code by hand or learning new languages. And with your staff spending more time analyzing information, and less time searching for it, productivity will increase tenfold or more.

But don't just take our word. Let us show you with our Warehouse Manager Pilot Program. We'll send our specialists—for up to five days of free consulting—to help you build your very own trial warehouse.

The challenge stands. Bill says if you're up to it, call us.

Call 1-800-596-2928 for more information about building your own data warehouse in just five days or to get our free Tech Topic entitled "What Is A Data Warehouse?"



© 1992 PRISM Solutions, Inc., 9400 Oakland Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. PRISM Warehouse Manager, PRISM Generic Data Models and Warehouse Manager trademarks of PRISM Solutions, Inc.

DO YOU SELL WINDOWS PRODUCTS & SERVICES?

Advertise in Computerworld's Windows Directory for the US Environment. Ad deadline: April 21

800-343-6474

x744

News Shorts

Privacy group hails BBS ruling

The Electronic Frontier Foundation, based in Washington, D.C., hailed a March 12 court ruling in the case of *Steven Jackson Games v. the U.S. Secret Service* as a victory for the constitutionally guaranteed rights of electronic publishers and computer bulletin boards. A federal judge in Austin, Texas, ruled that the bulletin board operator's First Amendment and privacy rights were violated when the Secret Service seized his system as part of a hacker investigation.

Adaptive reabsorbed by parent NET

Following an agreement to merge earlier this month, broadband switch company Adaptive Corp. and its parent Network Equipment Technologies, Inc. (NET) detailed reorganization plans last week. Adaptive, which will focus on Asynchronous Transfer Mode and frame-relay switching products, will become one of three NET divisions. They include the T1 multiplex-oriented Network Systems Division and a newly formed Transmission Products Division, which will assume responsibility for Adaptive's *Secret Transmission Manager* and *SFX* statistical multiplexer.

HP chooses Unix mini manager

After a protracted search, Hewlett-Packard Co. last week filled the job of general manager for its Unix minicomputer operations, known as the General Systems Division. The firm tapped Carol Mills, who had been general manager of HP's client/server group. As head of HP 9000 operations effective April 15, Mills takes over a division that is growing at a roughly 40% clip and that is believed to now account for more than half of HP's minicomputer sales. Mills replaces Bernard Guidon, who will serve as European marketing manager for all HP minicomputer and workstations.

Andersen reveals financial details

Andersen Consulting is loosening up on information. The firm last week held a daylong briefing, the first of its kind for the Chicago-based consultancy. While Andersen remains mum about its earnings, it recently published an annual report indicating that its firmwide revenue for 1992 was \$2.72 billion, up 10% from 1991. Significantly, Andersen claims 60% of its business last year was related to the design, development and support of client/server systems. Andersen officials said last week they expect to reach nearly \$2 billion in client/server-related business this year.

Hitachi boosts mainframe line

Hitachi Data Systems Corp. announced it will ship 13 new models of its IBM-compatible GX mainframe line by year's end. This brings the total GX lineup to 36 mainframes, including a 380 million-instructions-per-second, eight-processor machine. However, HDS did not provide final prices or say when it would ship new IBM Enterprise Systems/9000 features.

SHORT TAKES Digital Equipment Corp. announced Pathworks BSDN (D06), which is said to enable PCs connected to DEC Pathworks servers to communicate over integrated Services Digital Network Basic Rate Interface connections... AT&T last week said it will extend its frame-relay service to Canada and nine European countries in July, bringing its European coverage to 16 countries... The ASK Group, Inc.'s ManMan-X manufacturing program has been ported to the HP 9000 with PeopleSoft, Inc.'s financial and asset management software due to follow later this year... PeopleSoft also plans to introduce versions of its financial and human resource packages for IBM's DB2, AS/400 and DB2/OS/2 databases, which were announced in January.

Hyatt ups open systems

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

most immediate need for more computing power stems from a pending change in its internal reservation process that will more than double the number of annual reservations handled by central computing operations from roughly 2.5 million to 8 million, according to Kerr.

Hyatt will soon tie into the system that reservations for its 116 U.S. hotels book directly. Hyatt will also add direct bookings from about 10 of its 64 overseas hotels, Kerr said. Hyatt's Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol network runs over fractional T1 lines in the U.S. and through X.25 dial-in lines from the overseas hotels.

The direct reservations are handled by smaller AT&T 7000 servers at each hotel. Hyatt said it used the central system for toll-free phone and travel agent bookings and will continue to use it for those functions.

Many of the hotel-direct bookings are for groups rather than individuals, so the 140% increase in reservation volume will not translate into a 140% increase in processing activity because each group is processed much like an individual would be, Kerr said.

Processor predicament

Still, the change will increase processing demands by 50% to 100%—enough to merit a new system. And while the company is leaning toward a 24-processor Pyramid system, it has not yet made its final choice, Kerr said.

Kerr noted that benchmark comparisons by the Transaction Processing Performance Council show little meaningful difference between Pyramid and HP ma-

chines but a wide gulf between those two and the less powerful NCR 3550.

All things being equal, Kerr said, it would make good business sense for Hyatt to buy a Pyramid machine because Pyramid has a proven performance record at Hyatt with the AT&T 7000.

Similarly, he noted that HP lacks experience in asymmetric multiprocessing (SMP). HP has been in that business since late 1991, while Pyramid has practiced SMP for years.

HP Computer Systems Organization Vice President Wim Roelands pointed out that HP's system runs on four processors, while Pyramid's requires 24. When transaction processing machines shift into batch jobs, they switch to a uniprocessor mode, in which case the stronger HP processors would vastly outperform the Pyramid processors, he noted.

"One guy is worse than one big horse," Roelands said.

Kerr agreed with that assessment but said Hyatt "does not have that many batch operations."

Hardware equation

And while both Pyramid and HP outperform the NCR machine, Kerr claimed that NCR—an AT&T subsidiary—is still in the running because remaining with the same supplier affords Hyatt business continuity.

Another factor is system availability. Kerr said Hyatt will start adding hotel-direct bookings to the system on May 1 and hopes to make its hardware decision by May 15, if not sooner.

"If someone says, 'You can have it in October, then they're out of the question,'" Kerr said.

Room service

The collapse of the Confair reservation project, which was to have provided systems and processing to the travel industry, has opened up possibilities for Hyatt to market its in-house developed system to other lodging concerns, noted Gordon Kerr, Hyatt's senior vice president of IGA.

Hyatt is talking with prospective buyers when Kerr declined to identify "Confair tied the industry up for a long time," he observed.

The Confair development competition, known as *hotels* and headed by AMR, led apart last summer amid charges that AMR had deceived partners Hilton Hotels, Marriott Corp. and Budget Rent a Car Corp. into continuing to invest in a troubled operation [CW, Oct. 12, 1992].

Hyatt plans to offer outsourcing to its own or, including a third party, and is also trying to license its software to hotels that would make their own processing arrangements, Kerr said.

Hyatt may work with a third-party development concern among hotels worried about relying on a competitor to supply information technology.

Kerr said the lodging industry will eventually come around. "There is more money for 10 hotels to each run a different reservation system than I don't think so," he observed.

—Mark Halper

Mead Data shuns host for Unix systemBy Mark Halper
DARTON OHIO

Likening the challenge to "changing spark plugs on a truck going down the road at 60 miles per hour," Mead Data Central, Inc. last week said it is migrating its computer operations from a mainframe environment to Unix platforms provided by three vendors.

Mead Data, which markets the Lexis and Nexis legal and news information services, is shifting to Hewlett-Packard Co., Sun Microsystems, Inc. and NCR Corp. gear. It had been using IBM, Hitachi Da-

ta Systems Corp. and Amdahl Corp. iron.

The massive undertaking entails moving some 27 bytes of information off eight mainframes, said Claydon Clipson, Mead Data's vice president of production, development and operations.

The company is making the switch to end costs and decentralize computing operations, Clipson said. "Glass houses are like things that glow in the dark," he said. "Tornadoes find them; airplanes crash into them."

He declined to quantify estimated savings.

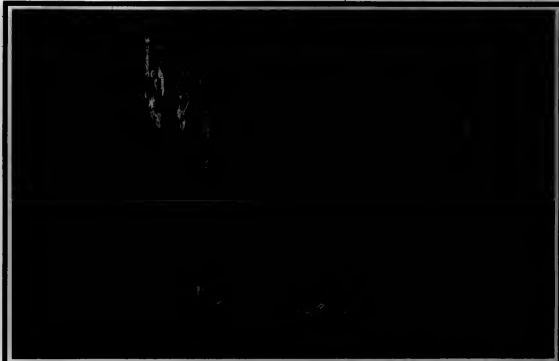
Clipson said the cutover will affect all of Mead Data's operations, including its fabrication unit, which puts the data the company gathers "from almost every vehicle known short of word of mouth" into Mead Data format.

The company's electronic sources include news wires, the Internet, magnetic tapes and paper scanners.

Mead Data has already taken delivery of an HP 9000 Corporate Business System, HP's mainframe-symmetrical multi-processor minicomputer, and is believed to be negotiating the purchase of two additional Corporate Business Systems to provide redundancy.

The company has also purchased Sun SP50 and NCR 3445, 3450 and 3550 boxes, Clipson said.

When It Comes To Client/Server Computing, Think Big. Start Small.



EDA/SQL From Information Builders. The Data Access Standard For Client/Server Computing That Grows With You.

MAKING THE MOST OF YOUR ASSETS

Data is one of the most strategic assets any business can have. Because businesses that utilize data well, will succeed. Businesses that don't, won't.

The trick is knowing how to use your data resources in the most cost effective way.

That's where Enterprise Data Access/SQL (EDA/SQL) as a client/server solution can make the difference.

OPENNESS, POWER AND FLEXIBILITY

Implementing client/server applications can be tough, particularly when you need to access remote data on diverse platforms.

With EDA/SQL, you have the freedom to access data in over 50 different databases and files, running

on 35 computing platforms using any major network protocol. And there are dozens of applications and tools available from more than 50 leading software vendor partners that support EDA/SQL.

No other SQL solution on the market gives you this much flexibility.

BIG OR SMALL, IT'S ALL THE SAME

EDA/SQL has the power and the ability to drive the largest enterprise-wide implementation, or to simply connect a single client/server application to a specific data source.

And because there's an EDA/SQL solution for every popular platform, and network protocol, you can use it in the environment of your choice.

Only EDA/SQL has the scalability and configuration flexibility to meet your client/server requirements both today and tomorrow. You can start with the EDA/SQL solution you need today. Then, efficiently and economically grow any configuration to meet your changing business requirements. Big or small.

For more information on EDA/SQL, our consulting services and education programs, or to attend a FREE Seminar...

Call 800-969-INFO

In Canada call 1-416-364-2760

IBI  **EDA/SQL**
Information Builders, Inc.

EDA/SQL is a trademark of Information Builders, Inc. 170 Broadway, New York, NY 10038.

Operate at a

Run DOS applications.
Run Windows™ applica-

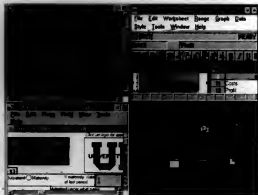


tions. Run OS/2® applications. Run them at the same time, in separate windows on the same screen. With OS/2, you can experience a whole new level of freedom and flexibility.

Drag a file object from one folder and drop it in another to move it. Drag a folder object and drop it on the shredder to delete it. Drag a file

object and drop it on the printer to print it. In the OS/2 Workplace Shell,™ common procedures become intuitive clicks of a mouse.

Copy text from DOS applications into Windows or OS/2. Or from anywhere to anywhere. Use Dynamic Data Exchange within or between OS/2 and Windows applications. Repagate a Word for Windows document while printing a Harvard Graphics® chart while calculating a 1-2-3® spreadsheet while downloading files via modem. Instead of calling a file "boblett622," call it anything you want up to 256 characters long. Instead of working within the 640K barrier,



OS/2 and Windows support is built in to OS/2, and you can explore over 1,000 OS/2 applications as well.

IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and Workplace Shell and OS/2 Cash Protection are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Harvard Graphics is a registered trademark of Software Publishing Corporation. 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. © 1992 IBM Corp.

OS/2 Advantages:

Easy to use.

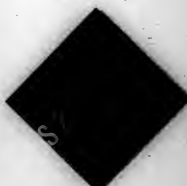
- Object-oriented Workplace Shell interface.

Improves productivity.

- Runs DOS, Windows and OS/2 applications.
- Pre-emptive multitasking.
- OS/2 Crash Protection.*

Advanced 32-bit architecture.

- Fully exploits 386SX processors and above.



communications session at a specific time or run programs when you want. OS/2 lets you take full advantage of the latest

386 and 486 technology.

To find out more or to order OS/2, call 1 800 3-IBM-OS2. In Canada, call

1 800 465-7999. With OS/2, you can stop dealing with the limitations of the past, and start rising above them.

higher level.

take advantage of more of your computer's memory.

Use the PMSeek feature to search for files. Use the built-in ICON editor to custom-design your own icons. Use the Productivity Alarms object to schedule automatic backups, start a

IBM

WITel to offer ATM-based net service

Public channel-extension network aimed at firms consolidating data centers

By Joanne M. Wexler
THE WOODLANDS, TEXAS

Long-distance telecommunications carrier WITel plans to announce today what analysts said is the first application-driven Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM)

offering: a public channel-extension network service.

WITel said the service is aimed at companies consolidating data centers and needing high-speed connectivity between distributed, high-performance peripherals and centralized hosts.

However, some users immersed in data center consolidation, such as WITel customer Atlantic-Richfield Co. (Arco) in Los Angeles, said they do not need more bandwidth.

John F. Conman, Arco's manager of networks and information services, said, "If

you do data center consolidation, you need less channel extension afterwards." One reason for this, he said, is that "everyone is getting away from high-speed printers because there is a tremendous drive to reduce paper."

Companies that do wish to extend the lightning-fast speeds of point-to-point channel network joints over wide geographic areas will require broadband networks, however. WITel's channel-extension service will initially roll out over a T3 (45M bit/sec.) network

this month and shift to a full-blown ATM-based offering in the fourth quarter.

ATM is an emerging technology that can eventually take users into gigabit networking. It suits the intermittent nature of channel traffic because users pay for network services only when they use them.

Joining In
AT&T and Sprint Corp. have announced they will have ATM networks in place this year, though they have not defined what kinds of services will be available. IXC Communications Corp. identified channel extension as a targeted application with its switched T3 service, though it offers no end-to-end channel-extension service yet.

WITel is building its network an equipment from channel market leaders Computer Network Technology Corp. and Network Systems Corp. so users of these vendors' products can blend their private and public channel networks, said Bill Wilson, WITel's vice president of strategic planning.

The point of a public service is to give users high-speed channel networks without their having to make hefty capital investments (for example, Computer Network Technology equipment runs from \$30,000 to \$100,000-plus at each end) and to spare them from the higher costs of buying other devices and communications links piecemeal, he said.

Wilson would not provide specific WITel pricing structures other than to state that monthly costs could range from \$15,000 for a "very simple, single-link, point-to-point connection" to \$200,000.

However, Berge Ayvazian, a senior vice president at The Makco Group, a Boston consulting firm, said WITel's aggressive purchasing volume will allow it to package channel-extension gear "more economically than any individual customer. Users would probably pay 10% to 20% more" for equipment if they were building a private channel network.

Just because your network capacity demands
are headed here doesn't mean your budget has to follow.

Raise your capacity to new heights
while keeping costs down, with a Northern Telecom
IDBN structured wiring system.

Northern Telecom's Integrated Building Distribution Network provides 100 Mbps Category 5 performance over twisted pair for a lot less than fiber. And we were first to deliver end-to-end Category 5 capability, backed by a 10-year performance certification program. For more information, call 1-800-667-8437.

nt northern
telecom

Technology the world calls on.

© 1993 Northern Telecom
IDBN is a trademark of Northern Telecom

COMPUTERWORLD

CAREERS
ON-LINE

508 879-4700

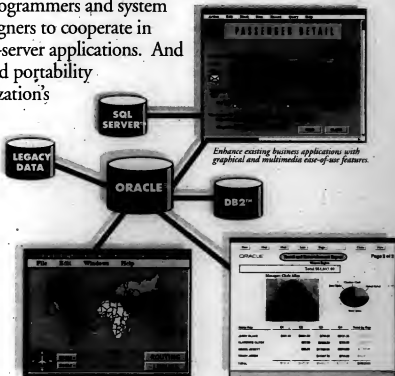
with your computer/modem

NOW
YOU
CAN.

INTRODUCING THE ORACLE COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT.

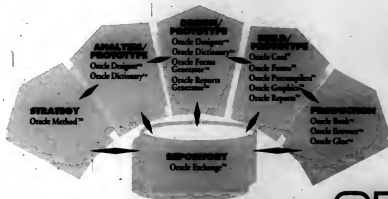
A complete and integrated suite of application design and modeling tools that empowers end users, programmers and system designers to cooperate in building client-server applications. And with the openness and portability of CDE, your organization's application development investment will be protected against any business and technology changes. For more information call 1-800-633-1071 Ext. 8112.

© 1993 Oracle Corporation. Oracle and Oracle Call are registered trademarks of Oracle Corporation. All marks are trademarks of Oracle Corporation except SQL Server which is a trademark of Sybase and DB2 which is a trademark of IBM. Call for product, service, and seminar information.
In Ontario or Quebec call 1-800-263-8973, elsewhere in Canada call 1-800-263-8969.



Displays can include sophisticated graphical elements including drawings, maps, photographs and videos.

Present integrated applications combining forms, reports, charts and documents.



CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT LIFECYCLE

Oracle CDE supports a flexible, integrated life cycle suitable for creating any application, from the simplest to the most complex.

ORACLE®

Wide-area networking

SNMP to manage long lines

By Elisabeth Horvitz

Leading carriers are finally climbing off their proprietary or Open Systems Interconnect-based network management platforms and offering to make their

broadband services manageable by Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP).

This will be a real boon to users who increasingly want one SNMP-based system to manage an end-to-end, local-area

network-to-LAN connection—including the carrier "cloud" in the middle, according to Iain Stevenson, senior consultant at London-based research company Orum Ltd.

Next week BT is expected to announce

that it will provide SNMP manageability for its Global Network Services (GNS) by year's end. This will "enable users on the LAN end to see the status of [BT's] LAN Interconnect Service: whether a circuit is up or down, as well as traffic levels," said Keith Willett, group development executive for BT's managed communications services.

BT's announcement closely follows a similar introduction by MCI Communications Corp.

Schindler Informatic AG is one company looking for an SNMP management system for a global installation of LANs that it is in the process of connecting via Integrated Services Digital Network, according to Ed H-digmo, manager of computing and communications at the Swiss elevator company. A direct tie-in to the carrier via SNMP would be useful if it supplied real-time information about a network failure and what the carrier is doing about it, Hodgmo said.

BT is also expected next week to announce alliances with Hewlett-Packard Co. and Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Son-Connect unit to "tightly integrate" BT's Concert network management system with the two vendors' SNMP-based network management systems.

The companies will link and synchronize Cooper's database with those of the SNMP systems, with the goal of giving SunNet Manager and OpenView users fuller management of BT's GNS, Willett said.

This second phase of BT's SNMP support is scheduled to deliver the following functions by its first-quarter 1994 rollout: on-line, on-demand provisioning of bandwidth on BT circuits; two-way alert exchange between user and carrier; on-line access to carrier billing information; and on-line ordering of BT services.

At the recent Interop '93 Spring show, MCI introduced a management information base that will enable SNMP systems to monitor circuits on MCI's HyperStream family of broadband services. MCI also announced HyperScope, a SunNet Manager-based turnkey system for managing HyperStream frame-relay services both here and overseas. The system is available now for \$695 per month.

MCI will support SNMP management of HyperStream Switched Multimegabit Data Service by summer, the company said. Sprint Corp. plans to provide general availability of SNMP-based management of its frame-relay service by year's end, a company spokesman said. It is looking at expanding SNMP management capabilities to its K.S. private-line and ATM services as well.

THE GENIUS OF FLEXIBILITY

"Get a completely new Office for only \$289/sq. ft."

— Karen Falcone



Microsoft Office 3.0. Includes Microsoft Excel for Windows, Microsoft Word for Windows, Microsoft PowerPoint, and a license for a Microsoft Mail client. \$289 price includes manufacturer's rebate when upgrading from Microsoft product. \$199 when upgrading from competitive product. Call for full details. MSN2114

It's never been easier to move into a new office—Microsoft Office for Windows™, a complete package of the applications a business needs most.

"We feel so strongly about the way all the Office programs work together," says Karen Falcone, our Manager of Product Support, "that Corporate Software will upgrade you to the full Office from Microsoft Word for Windows, PowerPoint, or Excel alone—or from any competitive word processing, presentation graphics, or spreadsheet product."

With this special offer, it makes sense to think big. If you have more than 500 PCs, you can save even more with special volume license/volume purchase plans. We are the recognized experts in volume licensing and distribution, with more experience in this often-confusing field than anyone. Call our Licensing Team at (617) 828-7727 extension 3478 and ask how we can make licensing work for you.

Office space was never such a wise investment. For a four-for-one upgrade at an unbeatable price call:

(800) 677-4003



UNITED STATES / CANADA / BELGIUM / FRANCE / GERMANY / UNITED KINGDOM

Microsoft, Word, Excel, PowerPoint, and Mail are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. © 1993 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Prices are for retail licenses only and do not include applicable sales, handling and freight. Corporate Software Inc., 275 One World Center, 10th Floor, New York, NY 10020. Price and program availability subject to change without notice. See us at the 1993 Interop '93 Spring show, Booth #2808.

The Added Advantage
"Licensees" Anyone can sell you software. Corporate Software offers you *Licensees* people like Karen Falcone, who understand your company, can put your company systems. Our Licensees can make the difference between buying a lot of software and using it productively. The *Licensee* sale of software is available only from Corporate Software.



DO YOU SELL SOLUTIONS?

Advertise your hardware and software solutions in Computerworld's weekly Solutions Directory. Rates start at just \$499 for 25 weeks.

800-343-6474

x744

Yes! I want to learn more about how ObjectView[™] and Flashpoint can put me on the fast track to rapid client/server and other application development. Please send me information on the next KnowledgeWare[®] Client/Server Solutions Seminar in my area.

Name _____ Title _____

Firm _____

Division _____

Address _____ Suite _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone() _____ Fax() _____

I need immediate information. Please send me:

- ☐ A brochure and demo disk for ObjectView, for developing client/server applications accessing relational databases.
- ☐ A brochure and demo disk for Flashpoint, for extending the life of legacy applications.

Mail today or fax to (404) 365-0246. Or call (800) 338-4130.



KnowledgeWare[®]
3340 Peachtree Road, NE
Atlanta, Georgia 30326



No Postage
Necessary
If Mailed
In The
United States



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 16628 ATLANTA GA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

CLIENT/SERVER SOLUTIONS
SEMINAR REGISTRATION
KNOWLEDGEWARE INC.
3340 PEACHTREE ROAD, NE
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30326-9826



What is the true object of ObjectView™?

Rapid development of client/server applications. Unlimited power. No client/server package should give you less. And none gives you more than ObjectView from KnowledgeWare®.

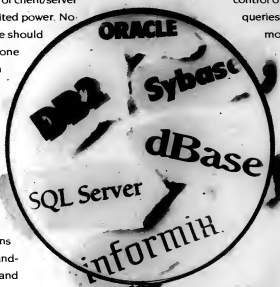
Only Windows™-based ObjectView combines power and speed with extraordinary ease of use, enabling rapid development of robust applications that provide point-and-click access to SQL and non-SQL databases.

ObjectView gives you a choice of a powerful BASIC-like 4GL or C or C++. Speed from prototypes to finished applications without rebuilds. Plus, you have an interactive code debugger and support for tracing communications between the client and server. Push button builds of business graphs. Spreadsheet objects with Excel™-like capabilities.

Still not perfect? Complete

control over inserts, updates and queries lets you tweak even the most complex transaction-intensive application.

Depend on KnowledgeWare for proven tools to turbocharge your move to client/server. Our unequalled experience and expertise back you with comprehensive consulting, training and technical support services.



Israel Littman, manager of management analysis for Con Edison's Central Engineering Department, used ObjectView to develop a management/engineering information system.

The application, which accesses budget, resource, project and performance data, helps managers immediately identify exceptions before they turn into major problems.



KnowledgeWare®

KnowledgeWare and ObjectView are registered trademarks of KnowledgeWare, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective holders. ©1992 KnowledgeWare Corp. All rights reserved.



1990, 250,000 disk per year.

Could boggling as the word is used here.

appear as fast. But, and this is the key,

Disk Arrays, the 1980s' answer to

in a whole new light. The

a storage solution, even

capacity alone. In fact,



Harmonix series, you'll find

associated with disk storage. For

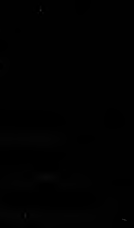
increased system level performance,

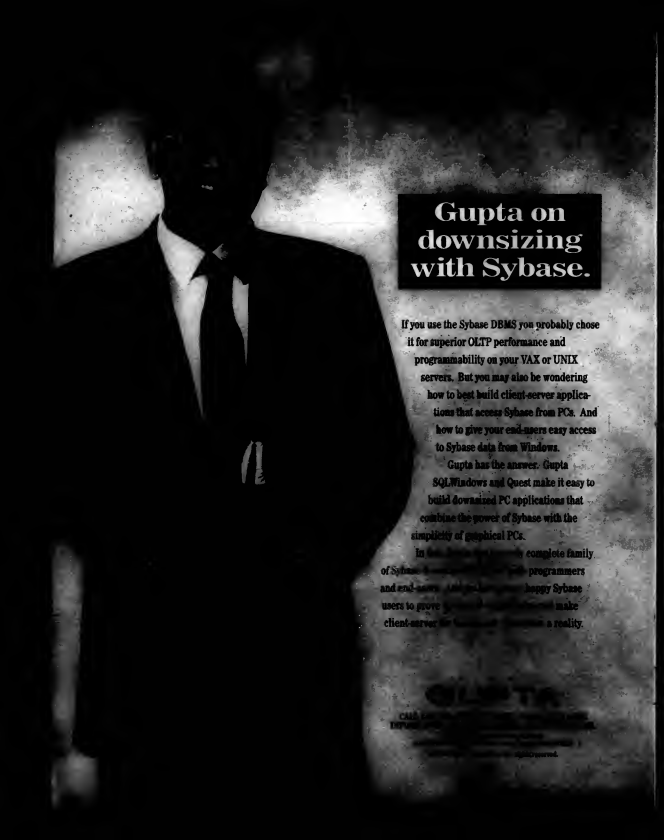
value are clearly what make IARC

in the industry. For more information

products, call 1-800-123-4567. For

see why other storage systems





Gupta on downsizing with Sybase.

If you use the Sybase DBMS you probably chose it for superior OLTP performance and programmability on your VAX or UNIX servers. But you may also be wondering how to best build client-server applications that access Sybase from PCs. And how to give your end-users easy access to Sybase data from Windows.

Gupta has the answer. Gupta SQLWindows and Quest make it easy to build downsized PC applications that combine the power of Sybase with the simplicity of graphical PCs.

In this, Gupta has joined a complete family of Sybase products for both programmers and end-users. And you know happy Sybase users to prove Sybase client-server make client-server for business a reality.

QUEST
CALL 1-800-333-3333 FOR MORE INFORMATION

© 1989 Sybase, Inc. All rights reserved.

It's TV time

HDTV may be on hold, but a personal movie theater box is still in the offing

By Kim S. Nash

The television of the not-so-distant future promises more than a technological battle over HDTV.

Picture a voice-controlled appliance with a PC's smarts and the audiovisual quality of a movie screen whose information and entertainment broadcasts you tailor.

Now picture it in time for Christmas.

The Federal Communications Commission's February decision to delay choosing a standard for high-definition television (HDTV) from among the four submitted last year opened a window of opportunity for computer and cable companies to beat HDTV players to market with advanced digital TV technologies.

Ditching current analog TV broadcasts for digital transmissions—and installing supporting technologies such as fiber-optic networks—will happen in stages and not without struggles. But once it arrives, digital technology will lay the groundwork for interactive, whizzing television and true multimedia PC applications.

Superapliance

PC and TV technologies will converge, resulting in a single, super household appliance that handles all functions now performed by the separate boxes—and more.

"Your TV is likely to have an Apple or IBM logo on it five years from now," said Nicholas Negroponte, director of MIT's Media Laboratory in Cambridge, Mass.

Marrying PCs and TVs will require something old, something new and something blue. If IBM has anything to say about it, existing technologies such as digital communications networks and fiber-optic cable will have to work with tools still in development, including beefy-duty data compression systems. IBM maintains that mainframes are perfect as servers for compressed images as well as

full-motion videos.

It has been widely speculated that IBM is working with media giant Time Warner, Inc. to develop a multimedia TV system for home consumers, but neither company would comment on the rumored project.

Digitalization of TV broadcasts will enable intelligent "video dial tone" systems, said Larry Vanston, president of Technology Futures Inc., a research firm in Austin, Texas, that specializes in new media technologies. Such systems go beyond today's pay-per-view scheme, where a viewer calls his cable company to sign up for a movie that the company is scheduled to broadcast on one of its for-fee channels.

Personal channels

In video dial tone, a viewer uses a remote control to program his digital TV (or, in the interim, a digital converter box) to capture and download one of a large selection of movies to his personal channel. When the show ends, the viewer can download information from a shopping network to do the grocery shopping or order Chinese

But experts bet that we will share in the cost of outfitting cable companies with fiber-optic networks and other equipment, a task estimated at \$5 billion to \$15 billion.

Moreover, for all this to come into focus, cable, computer and TV companies will have to cooperate.

tions has been slow going, at best, Allen said.

The FCC, for example, has been making noise about choosing an HDTV standard for some time, and still no decision has been made. Plus, an already slow-moving FCC was made slower by the recent

White House administration changeover.

By the time the FCC even looks at the HDTV submissions again, there will be digital products on the market, Negroponte noted. "Nobody's daydreaming in this area," he said.

Even so, ultra-industry battles could slow progress. Both cable and phone companies are vying for future consumer business by laying down fiber-optic backbones.

Right now, phone companies supply individual, low-bandwidth channels to each home. Cable companies, by contrast, control a smaller number of higher bandwidth channels shared by many homes in a given geographical

region.

To achieve the digital vision, cable companies want to use data compression and fiber optics to bring separate channels to homes via large multiplexers. Phone companies want to find a way to add more bandwidth to each of their individual lines.

Computer vendors will shape the digital evolution, but not for a few years, Negroponte concluded. Rather, PC software and hardware makers such as Microsoft Corp. and Apple Computer, Inc. will gradually increase the capabilities of multimedia machines, which will become the de facto TVs of the future.

"The entertainers will have to come around eventually and work with computer companies if they really want advanced technology in their products," Negroponte said.



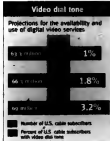
Pat chance, said skeptics such as Dwight Allen, senior manager for the telecommunications and electronic services industry program at Deloitte & Touche's Washington, D.C., office.

Negroponte agreed.

"The entertainment market is just huge," he said, adding that home entertainment companies are pushing harder than business-oriented computer companies to get digital technology devices onto store shelves. Consider that the electronic book publishing industry pulled down \$100 billion in worldwide revenue last year and that video movie rentals totaled \$12 billion in the U.S. alone.

Little guidance

Meanwhile, governmental efforts to guide the development of TV technologies before private companies fly off in their own drive-



Source: Technology Futures, Inc.

transmissions—largely entertainment—scheduled for broadcast in early 1994.

It's too soon to estimate what this couch potato nirvana will ultimately cost the average viewer

HDTV time frame

February vote—FCC adds minimum criteria to list of HDTV standard requirements, spelling the four factors who submitted proposals back to the drawing board.

1995—Initial HDTV transmissions go out to the general public.

and—HDTV is the only television signal broadcast.

INFOSTR

in·fo·struc·ture \ˈin-(,)fō-\strək-
[The information infrastructure]

**1. What the Co
reader runs.**

UCTURE

-cher\ n

mputerworld



For a free button,
call (800) 879-0700, ext. 700 or 701.

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newspaper of IS

Thanks, Microsoft

As I sit writing this editorial on the big Unix collaborative announcement of last week, it seems appropriate that I chose a yellow underliner to highlight certain selections of my notes. That's because you can't help feeling a little jaundiced when yet another group of vendors has banded together to "do the right thing" for users.

Even the most jaded observer, however, has to be excited about the first real prospect of unifying the many diverse flavors of Unix into a blend of greater consistency. The result for customers, if all goes according to promise, would be a tremendous increase in the compatibility of Unix software across disparate hardware platforms. No, not one Unix, but at least a common set of application interfaces. And that is truly good news.

One vendor in the Unix unification group, Sun, has an excellent track record of making development alliances work, given its experience working with AT&T in the Unix International group. That group was successful because it carefully defined its goals and limited its size—characteristics of the current group of collaborators.

With all the potential benefits for customers from this confederation, the motives for its organization shouldn't really matter. But they do matter and, to that end, Unix aficionados ought to sit down and write a thank you letter to Bill Gates and Microsoft.

Thank them for being bold. Thank them for being aggressive. Thank them for being hated. Thank them for being the IBM of the 1980s. And thank them for sending the pants off a group of vendors that otherwise might not have joined ranks to, in their words, respond "to increased customer demand for consistent technology across multiple platforms."

Be glad that the Federal Trade Commission didn't issue the harsh sanctions against Microsoft that some members of the new Unix consortium so ardently sought. The investigation alone should be enough to force Microsoft to stay within the boundaries of competitive fair play as painstakingly defined in the voluminous U.S. antitrust laws.

But there are no laws against playing hard. In a free market, hardball only forces others to elevate their own performance. That's what's happening here.

If the Unix group delivers as promised, the pressure will be on Microsoft to deliver a version of its Windows NT operating system that similarly answers the customer requirement for cross-platform compatibility. And with some 2 million copies of another NT competitor, namely OS/2, already in users' hands, Microsoft will have no choice: it must make NT all it's been cracked up to be.

Bill Laberis

Bill Laberis, Editor in Chief



IS must meet business needs

The Feb 15 issue contains two pieces touching on the place of information systems in the organization.

Rick Marshall's Viewpoint article "Don't let IS become your CEO's bull and chain" offers a view of IS as a cost of doing business. In his In Depth article "Performance anxiety," Dan Allen discusses the need to audit and analyze IS performance, with attention to structure, discipline and control.

While these perspectives are very important, they overlook the most significant factor influencing the IS department—the contribution to the mission of the organization.

Sophisticated systems, cost savings, thorough outsourcing and high scores against industry benchmarks make for good conversation in the IS clubhouse. Yet, IS is a service unit just like personnel, purchasing, accounting and a variety of other departments. And, just like those other departments, the importance of IS comes from what it does for the success of the organization.

Mr. Allen teases us with an opening dialog that ends with no response to a crucial organizational need.

That single response, or its absence, says more about IS than the sum of all the audits, analyses and cost reductions.

Computerworld could do its readers a great service by increasing attention to this less quantifiable area.

Forrest E. Stanley
Bakersfield, Calif.

Pass or fail

Regarding Paul Gillin's commentary "OS/2—no joke" [CW, Feb. 15], I wish to thank Mr. Gillin for letting us know that OS/2 "requires that the user understand concepts such as what a DLL file does or the difference between startable and installable partitions."

Upon learning this, I immediately told my 16-year-old daughter that she would have to stop using OS/2 until she learned all about DLLs and installable partitions.

If Paul Gillin says it's "required" then, by gosh, it's required. I shudder at the thought of all those OS/2 users out there like my daughter who are proceeding ahead with no knowledge of these critical concepts.

Anyway, thanks to Mr. Gillin, so one in my household will use OS/2 until he can pass a rigorous OS/2 test.

William Keegan
Bedford, N.H.

Forgot ODBMS

Scott Koehler's commentary "The scoop on ODF" [CW, Feb. 8] provided a brief and thoughtful overview of two of the three main areas of object technology: tools and languages.

I was, however, quite surprised to see that he omitted any discussion of object database management systems (ODBMS)—the third leg supporting any object-oriented application development platform.

Object technology is about more than just graphical user interfaces (GUI) and languages. It's a new way to build applications that requires retooling not only the GUI and language but also the database management system underneath it.

I suppose he'd reply: "OOPS, well two out of three ain't bad."

David A. Kelllogg
Menlo Park, Calif.

Playing favorites

I am starting to feel that Computerworld has been placed on Microsoft's payroll or has become naive enough to believe Bill Gates' lies. Michael Vizard's article "Client/server caveats" [CW, Feb. 15] was not so much more than a plug for Windows NT.

He criticizes OS/2 for being too large and unwieldy. Yet, if Vizard had used OS/2, he would readily recognize how easy and intuitive it is to use. More importantly, Windows NT is much larger and unwieldy.

I guess that IBM bashing and biased reporting are now accepted and popular at the Computerworld Star. Hope to read the "Windows NT interfaces with aliens" article next issue.

James Villalta
Torrance, Calif.

RE COMPUTERWORLD WILL COME'S COMMENTS FROM ITS READERS. LETTERS MAY BE EDITED FOR BREVITY AND CLARITY AND SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO BILL LABERIS, EDITOR IN CHIEF, COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 5171, 375 COVINGTON ROAD, FRAMINGHAM, MASS. 01701. FAX NUMBER: (508) 875-8911; MC/MAG, COMPUTERWORLD. PLEASE INCLUDE A PHONE NUMBER FOR VERIFICATION.

Think of this as a \$5 bill.

51 Issues for only \$48 **Now Only \$42.95!**

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of *Computerworld* each week.

I accept your offer of \$42.95 per year, a savings of over \$5.00 off the basic rate.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____
 Title _____ Company _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____
 Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic rate \$48 per year
 *U.S. Only. Canada \$74.87, Central/South America \$130, Europe \$195, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

- 12 Manufacturer (other than computer)
 13 Financial Institution/Bank/Finance
 14 Medical/Law/Education
 15 Wholesale/Retail Trade
 16 Business Service (except DP)
 17 Government, State/Federal/Local
 18 Communications System/Service/Utility/Transportation
 19 Manufacturing of Computers, Computer Related Systems or Peripherals
 20 Systems Integrators, Vendors, Computer Service Firms, Software Publishing & Consulting Services
 21 Computer/Peripherals Dealer/Dist./Reseller
 22 Other _____

(Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

- 23 MANAGER/ MANAGEMENT
 24 Chief Information Officer/Vice President
 25 Asst. VP/ASST. VP Management
 26 Dir. Mktg. Sales Services, Information Center
 27 Dir. Mktg. Tech. Planning, Admin. Servs., Data Comm.
 28 Network Sys. Mgr./LAN Mgr./PC Mgr.
 29 Dir. Mktg. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
 30 Programming Management, Software Development
 31 Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgr.
 32 Sys. Integrators/Vendors/Consulting Mgr.
 33 CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
 34 President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
 35 Vice President, Asst. VP
 36 Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

- 37 Sales & Mktg. Management
 38 Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgr.
 39 OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
 40 Educator, Journalist, Librarian, Statistician
 41 Other (List Personnel)

3. Does your job function require involvement with your company's or your client's computer information systems/data processing/communications systems?
 YES ☐ NO ☐

COMPUTERWORLD

E412F-3



Think of this as a \$5 bill.

51 Issues for only \$48 **Now Only \$42.95!**

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of *Computerworld* each week.

I accept your offer of \$42.95 per year, a savings of over \$5.00 off the basic rate.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____
 Title _____ Company _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____
 Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic rate \$48 per year
 *U.S. Only. Canada \$74.87, Central/South America \$130, Europe \$195, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

- 12 Manufacturer (other than computer)
 13 Financial Institution/Bank/Finance
 14 Medical/Law/Education
 15 Wholesale/Retail Trade
 16 Business Service (except DP)
 17 Government, State/Federal/Local
 18 Communications System/Service/Utility/Transportation
 19 Manufacturing of Computers, Computer Related Systems or Peripherals
 20 Systems Integrators, Vendors, Computer Service Firms, Software Publishing & Consulting Services
 21 Computer/Peripherals Dealer/Dist./Reseller
 22 Other _____

(Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

- 23 MANAGER/ MANAGEMENT
 24 Chief Information Officer/Vice President
 25 Asst. VP/ASST. VP Management
 26 Dir. Mktg. Sales Services, Information Center
 27 Dir. Mktg. Tech. Planning, Admin. Servs., Data Comm.
 28 Network Sys. Mgr./LAN Mgr./PC Mgr.
 29 Dir. Mktg. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
 30 Programming Management, Software Development
 31 Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgr.
 32 Sys. Integrators/Vendors/Consulting Mgr.
 33 CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
 34 President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
 35 Vice President, Asst. VP
 36 Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

- 37 Sales & Mktg. Management
 38 Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgr.
 39 OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
 40 Educator, Journalist, Librarian, Statistician
 41 Other (List Personnel)

3. Does your job function require involvement with your company's or your client's computer information systems/data processing/communications systems?
 YES ☐ NO ☐

COMPUTERWORLD





NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE UNITED
STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE UNITED
STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144



They tell you they need imaging. You tell them they need Wang. Here's what happens next:

They say: "Wang is finished."

You say: "Guess again. They're putting a ton of money into their imaging group. They're shipping products. And the word is, there's a lot more coming."

They say: "Yeah—Proprietary platform stuff, right?"

You say: "Wrong. PC- and UNIX-based stuff. Windows. NetWare. *Open* stuff."

They say: "Well... So what? They can't image-enable *our* system, anyway. We've got multiple platforms, multiple languages, *all kinds* of networks..."

You say: "Wang can image-enable any environment. IBM. DEC. UNIX. Windows. Anybody."

They say (after a pause): "No kidding?"

At Wang, we know that to convince some people to talk to us right now, we'd have to give some pretty good reasons. So here they are.

FIRST: We have more imaging solutions installed—and more experience—than any other vendor. Period.

SECOND: We have always been—and still are—the leader in the

development of imaging solutions on multiple platforms, databases, and languages. Wang specializes in connecting imaging to the application. Nobody else does it as well. No matter what they tell you.

THIRD: We just shipped some incredible products. And we're getting ready to ship some more. What

makes our new OPEN/ image software so great is that it strengthens existing databases and applications. Seamlessly. So you don't have to discard existing hardware, replace software, or rewrite applications. That's the kind of technology that isn't going away. It's the kind of technology that revolutionizes industries. And revitalizes companies.

So, when they say:

"Wang is finished," say "Yeah—the *old* Wang." Then remind them that it's a new fight. With new rules. And a whole new Wang. And the sound they just heard was the bell for the first round—not the last.

If you're responsible for evaluating the imaging technology that will propel your company forward, call us at 1-800-229-2973.



John L. Sullivan
WORLD'S CHAMPION

WANG

WANG OPEN SOFTWARE

Charles Babcock

The Next direction

Yogi Berra once said, "When you come to the fork in the road, take it." Next, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif., came to a fork in the road last month. Fortunately, it knew which direction its customers wanted to

take.

Next has dropped its line of elegant black boxes. It is selling its automated factory in Fremont, Calif., and is focused on its customers' interest: the NextStep object-oriented software environment. By May 23, NextStep will be available on standard Intel i686 hardware.

IBM and Apple through their Taligent unit and Microsoft with its Cairo project are all at work on something similar, but deliverable systems are a year or more away. With four years' experience in building and supporting an object-oriented application development system and a price tag (\$2,800) that puts NextStep in a different league from the few existing products of this type, Next has the lead — if it can find the means to exploit it. Next's management ranks have been thinned by resignations and layoffs, and last week President Peter van Cuylenburg announced his departure.

The object-oriented approach brings the concepts of reusable components and modular structure to the development of software applications. It also brings the potential for large-scale efficiencies.

Capers Jones at Software Productivity Research says we won't realize truly dramatic savings in software development costs until we adopt more of the principles of object orientation. In a study of 50 programming languages, he found that a function point requires 128 statements in a C program, 105 in Cobol and only 29 in an object-oriented language. In addition, those 28 statements are easier to maintain and reuse than their third-generation counterparts.

Uphill battle

But it's not necessarily easy adopting the object-oriented approach. Programmers and analysts must give up their business process models and flowcharts to think in terms of object behavior analysis. And payback for the initial effort is slow.

Much of what passes for object-oriented programming these days is the use of SmallTalk or C++ to add isolated objects to procedural programs.

Building applications in an integrated, object-oriented environment produces components that can be revised, upgraded and reassembled into new systems.

Object-based systems are easier to maintain than procedural systems because an object can be documented and revised without disrupting other objects. And the more times an object is used, the greater the return on its development.

NextStep is an operating system that contains closely integrated object and database tools. It is based on the Mach operating system, in which processes communicate by message-passing in a vein similar to the way objects commu-

nicate with one another. Mach also runs a large chunk of Berkeley Unix as a server, giving it characteristics of Unix as well as its own unique profile. (Taligent's Pink is also based on Mach.)

In addition, Next has extended the conventions of the GUI. At Next's unusually quiet headquarters, product manager Rick Jackson illustrated how a user could tap a file directory on a remote machine and then drag and drop its name to a "shelf" at the top of the window, where

it becomes an icon, available to the application.

When Next confronted the fork in the road, it knew which way to go. That way is still less traveled, but it is clearly the direction that much of application development will have to take. The remaining Next staff members have a chance to lead the caravan.

Babcock is Computerworld's technical editor. His MCI Mail address is 375-2737.

This announcement is neither an offer to sell, nor a solicitation of an offer to buy, any of these securities. The offer is made only by the Prospectus.

New Issue

February 4, 1993

4,025,000 Shares

NORAND®

Common Stock

Price \$15.50 Per Share

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained in any State from such of the undersigned as may legally offer these securities in compliance with the securities laws of such State.

Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette

Securities Corporation

The Robinson-Humphrey Company, Inc.

William Blair & Company

Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.

The First Boston Corporation

Alex. Brown & Sons

Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.

A.G. Edwards & Sons, Inc.

Hambrecht & Quist

Lazard Frères & Co.

Lehman Brothers

Montgomery Securities

J.P. Morgan Securities Inc.

Morgan Stanley & Co.

PaineWebber Incorporated

Paribas Capital Markets Group

Prudential Securities Incorporated

Robertson, Stephens & Company

Wertheim Schroder & Co.

Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.

Arnhold and S. Bleichroeder, Inc.

Robert W. Baird & Co.

The Chicago Corporation

Cowen & Company

Dain Bosworth

First of Michigan Corporation

Furman Selz

Howard, Weil, Labouisse, Friedrichs

Interstate/Johnson Lane

Janney Montgomery Scott Inc.

Incorporated

Kemper Securities, Inc.

Ladenberg, Thalmann & Co. Inc.

C.J. Lawrence Inc.

Legg Mason Wood Walker

McDonald & Company

Needham & Company, Inc.

Roney & Co.

Tucker Anthony

Wessels, Arnold & Henderson

Wheat First Butcher & Singer

L.H. Alton & Company

George K. Baum & Company

Dickinson & Co.

Hamilton Investments, Inc.

Parker/Hunter

Securities Corporation of Iowa

Southwest Securities, Inc.

Incorporated

Unterberg Harris

"I've Had It. We're Getting Hayes OPTIMAs. They're Affordable. They're Dependable. I Can't Go Wrong."

As modem prices continue to drop, it's important that reliability doesn't. With the OPTIMA™ family,

you can count on the quality of Hayes at very affordable prices. Data modems. Data plus FAX modems. Board versions. Even portables. With speeds from 2400 to 14,400 bps, OPTIMA is Hayes quality at a surprisingly low price.

SPECIAL FEATURES. OPTIMA's Automatic Feature Negotiation selects the best combination of data speed, error-control, and data compression for throughputs of up to 57,600 bps to save big bucks on phone charges. Hayes' AutoSync eliminates the need for buying special adapter cards to communicate with PCs and mainframes. And to help avoid problems like data interruption and compatibility,



OPTIMA includes the Hayes patented Improved Escape Sequence with Guard Time and Hayes Standard AT Command Set. Just some of the features that helped Hayes win the Computerworld 1992 I/S Brand Preference Award in 8 categories.

EXTRA BENEFITS FOR YOU. All this low-priced reliability is packed with our famous Smartcom™ software to help you communicate easily in minutes. And it's all backed by a fast, efficient Hayes Technical Support team. Call **1-800-96-HAYES** for your nearest dealer or product literature. In Canada, call



1-800-666-1250. Hayes quality, low prices, and peace-of-mind. Think OPTIMA...from Hayes.



Why settle for anything less? Hayes products have the computer world talking. More than ever.



Go Online with Hayes BBS; call 800-874-2837 or 404-446-6336.

©1993 Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc., P.O. Box 980300, Atlanta, GA 30348. Hayes, the Hayes logo, OPTIMA, Smartcom, and the Hayes "SOS" Escape Sequence Patent logo are trademarks of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.

Desktop Computing

Hermes debuts at Windows Summit

By Christopher Lindquist

Microsoft Corp. has had Hermes flying around the country recently, and the Windows NT-based systems management technology has been turning a few heads.

"Hermes is sort of the bride and groom dolls on top of the wedding cake, and the cake is Windows NT," said Bill Higgs, vice president of software research at Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp in Santa Clara, Calif. "This is supposed to be the software that demonstrates the value of NT in the networked world."

Higgs said Hermes technology will create some of the "reassurance" products that Microsoft will use to help convince information systems managers that it is serious about playing in mission-critical markets.

Indeed, Microsoft has recently been quoting figures that puts the cost of installing software on 2,000 PCs at around \$3 million per year. Hermes, according to Microsoft, is the code name for a collection of technologies intended to ease the installation and support of software on a network, thereby lowering costs.

While Hermes has had its name

bandied about for some time, two weeks ago marked the first public demonstrations of the technology. Including demonstrations at the Windows Summit in Carlsbad, Calif., Microsoft Tech-Ed in Orlando, Fla., and Interop '93 Spring in Washington, D.C.

Among the goals set for Hermes are the centralized distribution and support of software, remote monitoring and control of nodes and hardware configuration management. Demonstrations of the product have included "drag-and-drop" installation of software across a network.

For example, a systems manager could have Hermes technology identify all of the 386- and 486-based PCs with more than 40M bytes of free disk space on a network. He could then have Hermes install a new software package on each of those PCs, and even have Hermes configure the software according to the hardware requirements of the machine, such as installing the proper device drivers for different video adapters.

Such installations are accomplished through a variety of means, not the least of which are scripts that describe how the software is to be installed on each machine. The systems manager can write these scripts, or they can be

supplied by third-party software vendors.

Hermes would also support a licensing application programming interface (API) that would inform users if they were attempting to run, say, the 101st copy on a license that only called for 100 copies and would prevent the program from executing. Systems managers could also operate a user node remotely to help diagnose and fix problems without having to go on-site.

Not alone

There are issues, however. Hermes will not be the only player in the market. IBM, Lotus Development Corp. and Borland International, Inc. are reportedly working on products in the same vein as Hermes, and Computer Associates International, Inc. is positioning its Unicenter products as a competitor. Indeed, IBM already has its Configuration, Installation and Distribution Services product for software distribution, though it is currently restricted to installing software on OS/2 machines.

Some customers and vendors may also be wary of the power Microsoft could wield if it has access to all the information Hermes is promising to collect, said Jesse Berst, publisher of the "Windows



Hard to handle

Sources indicate that Hermes is coming along well and should make its year-end ship date. However, of three recent demonstrations, only one, at Interop, was actually Hermes. The others were Visual Basic mock-ups. The reason it is difficult to carry around a large LAN for demonstration purposes, and Hermes is still not ready for prime time, according to Dave Berry, Microsoft product manager for systems management services, "is you had to hand, it kind of works real," he said.

Watcher" newsletter in Redmond, Wash. While the booming API sounds good, "Do you really want Big Brother on a network shutting you down because you have 101 licenses instead of the 100 you paid for?" Berst said, noting that some customers might prefer quarterly checks on licenses rather than Hermes' instantaneous reporting.

One user who said he had seen an early version of Hermes being tested indicated that there could be some problems with network traffic if systems managers are not careful. For example, he said a forced installation of a new application distributed to 200 people who all logged on around 8:00 in the morning could cause significant traffic problems. However, Hermes "looks like its going to be real, real good" overall, he said.

Microsoft is quick to say that Hermes is not a product in and of itself. Hermes technology, due by year's end, may be marketed in a variety of ways, including systems aimed at smaller local-area networks and others intended for large-scale wide-area networks. Hermes will also include support for several platforms, including Windows, Windows NT, DOS and the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh. Hermes itself will require a Windows NT server.

Multimedia technology

Paul Gillin

Your turn, Windows

Having given OS/2 its lumps a few columns ago, I'm not happy to share my advice on how to get the most out of Windows 3.1. First, let me say how much I like Microsoft and that I think Windows is a great product and how Microsoft should never, EVER stop sending me

free software because I like it so much.

Windows 3.1 is much better than Windows 3.0 because it has gotten rid of the annoying and frequent Unrecoverable Application Errors and replaced them with annoying and frequent General Protection Faults (GPF). This is a much easier error message to pronounce.

Gillin, page 38

Asymetrix tightens links in Windows graphics tool

By Michael Vizard
BELLVILLE, TEXAS

As presenters move to adopt multimedia technology in a never-ending quest to add more pizzazz to lifeless data, users are discovering that existing presentation graphics packages leave a lot to be desired when it comes to handling audio and video.

To address this problem, Asymetrix Corp. has launched a presentation graphics package for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows that was designed to handle multimedia elements from the ground up.

Offered at an introductory price of \$69 until July, Compel 1.0 includes a hyperlinking facility that lets users link supporting data to any item in the presentation simply

by clicking on the mouse.

And while other presentation graphics packages are capable of supporting multimedia objects, Compel's facilities for creating and managing these objects will set it apart from existing offerings, according to Jesse Berst, publisher of the "Windows Watcher" newsletter in Redmond, Wash.

"Compel handles housekeeping issues better. It provides pointers and subdirectories that automatically link files all over the disk. The triggers and sequencing of objects are well-handled," Berst said.

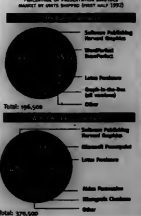
In addition, Compel, which will be priced at \$295 after July, supports on-the-fly compression and provides a facility that will automatically distribute a presenta-

Asymetrix, page 38

Building an edge

Harvard Graphics leads the market share lead in both DOS and Windows environments

PERCENTAGE OF PRESENTATION GRAPHICS MARKET BY QUITS SHIPPED FIRST HALF 1993



Sources: International Data Corp.

Notebooks

NEC Technologies rebounds with versatile Versa notebook

By Michael Fitzgerald
ROCKFORD, MASS.

NEC Technologies, Inc. has at last temporarily regained momentum in the notebook market thanks to its new Versa notebook, analysts and users said. The new family boasts a local-bus graphics scheme, and everything but the processor is upgradeable.

The Versa will use the 20-MHz and 25-MHz versions of Intel Corp.'s i486SX processor, and the 33-MHz version if it is available. Versa has a user-upgradeable hard disk and random-access memory; a reversible, user-upgradeable screen (from monochrome to color or to pen-capable), a floppy drive—that can be replaced with a battery for extra battery life and two Personal Computer Memory Card International Association (PCMCIA) Type II slots. The monochrome version weighs 6.1 pounds, while the color version weighs 8.5 pounds.

Users said the Versa looked interesting to them.

"We were looking for versatility," said David Pinkard, senior network technical specialist at Mallinckrodt Medical, Inc. in St. Louis. Mallinckrodt will probably buy several hundred Versas this year. "The big thing we saw with the Versa was the ability to do a lot of upgrading. We're facing the problem of how long you write off an asset; micros become obsolete in two years, but we're writing them off over five years, so anything we can do to protect our investment is help to us."

Pinkard cited the ability to upgrade memory and the PCMCIA slots as two features that are of particular importance.

Analysts praised NEC for its design efforts,

which synthesize a number of features that other notebook vendors have offered, such as upgradeable screens, upgradeable hard drives and the removable floppy drive.

"Right now, the Versa is the notebook I would tell users to go buy," said Jeffrey Henning, an analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwood, Mass. "It makes a lot of sense for companies because it is so configurable. You know you can have it for the next five years and it'll last."

Henning also cited NEC's "clever" design. Still, some analysts said NEC's clever design will not set it apart in the market for long and may not draw customers to it.

"Right now, the Versa is the notebook I would tell users to go buy."

—Jeffrey Henning
BIS Strategic
Decisions

"The issue for them is getting onto corporate short lists. They don't have the best pricing and volume in the channel. The features don't give them a major leg up because in the market it comes down to marketing battles," said Bruce Stephen, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Even some NEC users, while they liked the product, said other notebooks continue to top their buy lists.

"There still isn't anything out there with a screen as good as the IBM Thinkpad 700C," said Richard E. Nelson Jr., vice president of agency systems at New York Life Insurance Co., which uses both NEC notebooks and the IBM Thinkpad line.

Nelson said the Versa's active-matrix color screen, at \$145 in, simply did not match IBM's 10.4-in. screen.

Versa pricing ranges from \$2,650 at the low end to \$4,539 for a high-end, active-matrix version with a 1920x1600-byte hard drive. All versions except the pen-capable models are now available, although NEC does not expect to begin volume shipments until next month.

Asymetrix tightens links

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

tion across multiple floppy disks, he said. The latter capability is useful for creating presentations that are then displayed on another PC.

"To add video and audio to other presentation graphics packages is very difficult. We have to write a lot of scripts. Compel accomplishes this with just one mouse click," said Mark Hopper, director of sales at AstarVision, Inc., a manufacturer of video chips in Fremont, Calif. Before moving to Compel, Hopper said, he previously used PowerPoint from Microsoft and Harvard Graphics from Software Publishing Corp.

Along with Lotus Development Corp., Microsoft and Harvard Graphics from Software Publishing are the dominant players in the presentation graphics market.

Head is on
According to Best, Software Publishing has been under significant pressure from both Microsoft and Lotus, which handle their presentation graphics packages with suites of Windows applications.

In particular, Microsoft has benefited the most from bundling PowerPoint with Microsoft Office.

Microsoft Office has been so successful and has given PowerPoint momentum. It's a fact standard at all sites," Best

said. According to International Data Corp. (IDC), PowerPoint has a 23% share of the market.

"The percentage of Microsoft Office users who don't use PowerPoint is now down to 20%," noted Cathy Harris, a PowerPoint product manager.

"One of the first applications to move to Windows are presentation graphics packages, and I'm not sure Software Publishing will be able to keep up with the suites," Best said.

To counter Microsoft and Software Publishing, Lotus has been focusing on pushing its SmartSuite set of applications, which is expected to boost sales of presentation graphics.

Lotus has a 20% share of the Windows market, according to IDC. Lotus also delivered Version 2.0 of "Presidence" Graphics for Windows, which provides support for some multimedia capabilities and a range of enhancements designed to make the product easier to use.

Also making a play in this market is WordPerfect Corp., which plans to deliver WordPerfect Presentations 2.0 this summer. Like Freelance Graphics, WordPerfect Presentations is priced at \$495.

Freelance Graphics, WordPerfect Presentations is priced at \$495, and PowerPoint is priced at \$495.

Microsoft Office has been so successful and has given PowerPoint momentum. It's a fact standard at all sites," Best

Gillin

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

OPP won't cause your system to crash more than eight or 10 times day, so please don't worry about them. Windows is a perfectly stable operating system shell as long as you don't do something stupid that violates system integrity, like starting two applications at once or attaching to a network. If you do make such a bone-headed mistake, Windows 2.1 has loads of very nice auditing features that help you diagnose why you just lost last month's entire accounts receivable file.

Danger zone

One is an attractive blue screen that pops up just before your system crashes and tells you that Windows has become unstable and must shut down and think about things for a while. This kind of advance warning is enormously helpful in,

giving you time to choose which brand of razor blade with which to slit your wrists after your morning word disappears in a cloud of belated molecules. You can either wait an hour until Windows has had a couple of drinks and settle down or just turn off your computer and get it over with quickly. Helpful.

Windows also has a much nicer developer's interface, which has enabled third parties to write software that does things such as make your icons squeal like a pig when you drag them into the computer industry; this is called "multimedia," and is supposed to increase your productivity dramatically.

But the best thing about Windows 3.1 is that it has made people with 60M-byte disk drives and 4M bytes of memory feel like real winners. You can use Windows with less than 4M bytes of memory but

only use the clock and maybe the calculator (though you shouldn't use the memory key on the calculator).

The reason Windows needs so much disk space is because it has something called a "swap file" that it uses for virtual memory, which is an operating system's way of treating the hard disk like a can't create a litter box.

Windows leaves little droppings of "data doo-doo" in the swap file that it can't fit into memory to the point that the swap file grows to Orson Wellesian proportions and threatens to send out for pizza.

There is a way to deal with this. Buy a bigger disk drive. The current rage is the attractively named "scuzzy" interface. This allows you to chain disks together when you run out of storage space until eventually you have a little chain of disk drives stretching out your door.

You will need this disk storage because Windows applications have gotten quite big and complex as well. I suspect they're getting payoffs from the scuzzy disk drive makers to do this. One reason is that many applications now support Windows TrueType fonts. There are many such fonts out there — so many it is now possible to write very long memos in which no two letters look the same.

The best thing about Windows is that it is an accepted industry standard. Microsoft claims to have shipped approximately 1.5 million copies of Windows in the last 12 months, and software developers are flocking to convert their tightly coded little DOS applications into blobular graphical applications in hopes of selling them all over again to the same customers. This is an exciting development for the entire computer industry — especially the scuzzy disk makers.

Gillin is Computerworld's executive editor. His MC Mail address is ST-4139.

Desktop Computing

Software application packages

Alpha Software Corp. has announced Report Styler, a Microsoft Corp. Windows-based desktop publishing tool.

Report Styler has the ability to emphasize key points and clarity data for existing reports. A five-step method is employed that starts with software application packages to create the report. Then the method saves the report to a text file and imports the file into the Report Styler.

Report Styler costs \$199.

► **Alpha Software**
165 Middlesex Turnpike
Burlington, Mass. 01803
(617) 229-8924

Welcom Software Technology has released Texim Project 2.0, a Microsoft Corp. Windows-based project management system.

Features include the ability to perform trend analysis through performance profiles, risk management by statistical analysis and resource management from the cost side of a project.

A single-user version costs \$1,295. Net work prices start at \$1,595.

► **Welcom Software Technology**
Suite 275
15806 N. Rakers Landing
Houston, Texas 77079
(713) 558-0614

Microsoft Corp. has started shipping the CD-ROM version of Microsoft Office for Windows.

The product is a suite of business applications for Windows that bundles Microsoft Word Version 2.0, Version 3.0 of the Microsoft PowerPoint presentation graphics program, the Microsoft Mail Workstation License Version 3.0 and Microsoft's Excel Version 4.0. On-line documentation and an integrated installation program are included.

Microsoft Office for Windows on CD-ROM costs \$750.

► **Microsoft**
1 Microsoft Way
Redmond, Wash. 98052
(206) 852-9090

Utilities

Intex Solutions, Inc. has announced a new version of Rescue Plus.

Designed for Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Symphony spreadsheets, the file recovery utility restores erased, corrupted, lost or damaged files on floppy or hard disks.

The product is not confined by any limitations of file or hard disk size. It restores forgotten Lotus passwords and works with .WK1 files. Two file formats of Lotus' 1-2-3 spreadsheets are supported.

Rescue Plus I costs \$129.95, and Rescue Plus II costs \$149.95.

► **Intex Solutions**
35 Highland Circle
Needham, Mass. 02194
(617) 449-0222

Peripherals

Identity Systems Technology, Inc. has announced it will be bundling its standard and infrared mouse and trackball products with Micrografx, Inc.'s Windows Draw Limited Edition software. The purchase of the Identity three-button serial mouse, infrared mouse or serial trackball includes the software for free.

The serial mouse costs \$59, the infrared mouse costs \$79, and the trackball is

priced at \$69.

► **Identity Systems Technology**
1347 Exchange Drive
Richards, Texas 76661
(214) 235-3330

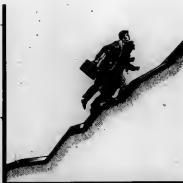
Systems

Diamond Technologies, Inc. has released the DT486 DLC-40, a 486-based PC. Basic configuration for the DT486 DLC-40 provides a Super VGA color card

and Super VGA monitor, a 60MB-byte hard drive, 1.2M- and 1.44M-byte floppy drives and 6M bytes of memory; upgradeable to 32M bytes on the motherboard. A serial mouse, MS-DOS 5.0 and a 101-key enhanced keyboard are also included.

The basic configuration price for the DT486 DLC-40 is \$1,299.

► **Diamond Technologies**
17145 Gillette Ave.
Irvine, Ca 92714
(714) 253-1008



APPLYING OPEN SYSTEMS FOR BUSINESS VALUE

Open systems—you've heard about them for years. Standards. Platform independence. Interoperability. It all sounds great, but what does it really mean? What open system technology exists today, and what can you expect in the future? Even more critical, what tangible business value can open systems bring to your organization?

Together, Open Software Foundation (OSF), the leading open systems membership organization, and Walker Interactive Systems, the leading supplier of business and financial control applications to the Fortune 1000, bring you THE SIXTH ANNUAL SOLUTIONS SEMINAR: APPLYING OPEN

SYSTEMS FOR BUSINESS VALUE. This concise and insightful symposium addresses what is sure to be the technology topic of the '90s.



Walker Interactive Systems

OSF

Come share the expert's view of open systems, both from a technology as well as a business perspective. In one fast-paced morning, you'll gain insight into the state of open systems and how they can provide real value within the context of your business. You'll develop a clear picture of your options in the move toward an investment in open systems. In short, you will be better prepared to exploit this evolutionary business process to benefit your organization.

This special event is a must for all MIS and financial professionals concerned with charting strategic directions that result in tangible business value. Register today. Call 800-395-3521.

THE SIXTH ANNUAL SOLUTIONS SEMINAR

Memphis, March 30; St. Louis, March 31; Dallas, April 1; Los Angeles, April 2; Nashville, April 3; Raleigh, April 7; Atlanta, April 8; Toronto, April 15; Cleveland, April 16; Denver, April 17; Chicago, April 18; Washington DC, April 20; Philadelphia, April 21; New York, April 22; Boston, April 23; San Francisco, April 27

VSE/ESA

Finally!

It's all coming together! Everything you need to really *manage* your VSE environment. Proactively . . . cost effectively . . . and with confidence. IBM has just released VSE/ESA Version 1.3, to give you all the computing power you could ever ask for. And LEGENT offers a highly-functional, fully-integrated systems management solution—GoalPlex for VSE—that *already* exploits 1.3 features.

GoalPlex for VSE automates and integrates nearly every aspect of VSE systems management, including systems operations, resource performance, storage management, security, and bidirectional data transfer. It blends together individual systems functions, so your data center can run efficiently, accurately, and with minimal human intervention.

When you combine GoalPlex with VSE/ESA 1.3, you can dramatically increase your mainframe workload, and at the same time improve system performance, availability, and reliability. This means a higher return on investment and increased control and predictability of your information systems resources.

You've waited a long time for power and control like this. Take full advantage of it with GoalPlex for VSE. For more information, including our white papers on VSE/ESA 1.3, call us today. 1-800-829-9002. LEGENT—the vendor of choice for MVS, VSE, VM, and distributed processing systems management solutions.


VSE/ESA® is a trademark of the IBM Corp.

Watch for LEGENT's free VSE/ESA seminars in your area!

Workgroup Computing

GIS popularity growing

Applications help uncover geography-based solutions

By Myrland Johnson
EDITOR

■ Serious interest in geographic information systems (GIS) is stirring in the business community as more companies turn to this technology to choose new retail site locations, optimize distribution routes or analyze the demographics of their target audiences.

Such interests were the focal point for nearly 2,000 in attendance at the recent GIS in Business '93 conference. Companies such as Levi Strauss & Co., Arby's, Inc., Consolidated Rail Corp., Federal Express Corp. and Wisconsin Power & Light Co. came to talk about their experiences using GIS to integrate mapping, graphics and spatial data with traditional business data such as spreadsheets and statistics.

"Business interest is much higher now," said Hal Reid, vice president of development research at Arby's in Miami Beach. Yet it is often marketing, planning or operations divisions rather than IS departments that seem more attuned to what GIS can offer, he added.

"The major client for MIS is usually accounting and payroll, which is the static side of the business. They don't seem connected to GIS at all," Reid noted. He has two urban geographers using PC-based GIS applications for strategic

development planning, franchise administration and demographics analysis. The results, he added, have been reduced costs and increased capabilities in managing Arby's franchise territories.

At Walgreen Co. in Deerfield, Ill., the drug-store chain is using GIS applications running on a trio of Intel Corp. 486-based PCs for planning and site development work. But like Arby's, it operates apart from the information systems group. "MIS people don't embrace this stuff very much," said Joseph Iacurcio, director of planning and research at Walgreen.

Growing market

Even without marked IS enthusiasm yet, the market for GIS has grown to about \$2 billion annually and is projected to scale up substantially during the next five years because of plummeting hardware costs and easier to use desktop software. Today, however, analysts note that GIS is perceived as an intriguing technology with no obvious role to play in mainstream data processing.

GIS enthusiasts argue that the scenario will change as companies recognize the importance of visualizing information in more accurate, flexible ways that incorporate maps with various data types. "People want to understand their customers and their coverage better,"

GIS, page 42

Products such as ArcView simplify complex mapping

MapInfo establishes map-to-database link

Looking to unlock the realms of data stored in relational databases, MapInfo Corp. has added a SQL module to its mapping software for Microsoft's Windows.

Designed to allow users to link data to a specific geographic area, MapInfo for Windows is based on a local database that resides on the PC. Data is imported to the MapInfo database and then displayed using maps that are created with the MapBasic programming language.

The addition of a SQL interface will for the first time let MapInfo users access remote data sources rather than just local file formats such as Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 or Microsoft's Excel spreadsheets, said MapInfo Chief Executive Officer Brian Owen.

"The SQL interface will allow mapping software to access data across the enterprise," Owen said.

Database formats supported by the SQL

DataLink module for MapInfo include Oracle Corp.'s Oracle, Sybase, Inc.'s Sybase, IBM's DB2, The ASK Group, Inc.'s Ingres, Borland International, Inc.'s Paradox, Gupta Corp.'s SQLBase Server, Microsoft's SQL Server and Novell, Inc.'s NetWare SQL. DataLink is based on SQL drivers supplied by Pioneer Software in Raleigh, N.C.

Organizations currently making use of MapInfo, which company officials said has an installed base of 40,000 licenses, include telecommunications companies, retail firms and health care institutions.

"Any time you have remote assets that need monitoring, MapInfo can be used to monitor them," Owen said.

MapInfo also released a maintenance upgrade of MapInfo for Windows and its MapBasic programming language.

MapInfo 2.1 is priced at \$800, while MapBasic is priced at \$750. The SQL DataLink module is priced at \$200. MapInfo will be priced at \$1,295 as of May 1.

Moving to NetWare 4.0

Planning critical to upgrade success

By Michele Dostert

In many departments, local-area networks have sprung up on an ad hoc basis, with little advance planning. Servers, applications, data and users were added haphazardly—wherever they fit—and did not reflect the structure of the department they served. Often, work flow was engineered to fit the LAN's illogical structure instead of the LAN's being re-engineered to fit a logical work-flow structure.

Novell, Inc.'s new NetWare 4.0 LAN operating system, which has a logical, global directory service instead of the physical, server-specific hierarchy scheme used in earlier NetWare versions, was designed to change all that. But beta-test users stressed that in order to reap the full benefit of NetWare 4.0's directory management and data compression features, considerable time must be invested in pre-upgrade planning.

"You need to use some low-tech tools first—paper, pencil, flow charts and mental effort—before you upgrade," said Sam Caldero, a systems specialist at Texas Chemical Co. in Bellaire, Texas.

Do it right the first time: Early NetWare 4.0 users said the first step in planning an upgrade should be to inventory and review the data and applications on the LAN's servers, then decide how they should logically be grouped and stored. While it is not necessary to off-load and reload data when upgrading servers to NetWare 4.0, beta-test users recommended doing so.

"First, off-loading and reloading your data lets you take full advantage of 4.0's new volume management and data compression features," said John Miller, a network manager at HealthCare Co. in Downers Grove, Ill. "Second, if you're going to upgrade, do it right. Take the time to impose a logical structure on data that may have been illogically distributed."

Beta-test users urged others to study NetWare 4.0's directory structure and syntax. Its distributed directory requires network managers to view the network from a logical, rather than a server-centric, perspective. The user must also learn a whole new hier-

archical syntax composed of trees, roots, branches, leaves, containers, objects and contexts. "It's not difficult once you understand the concept, but it's completely different from how NetWare 2.x and 3.x work," Miller said.

Novell recommended that network managers analyze their corporate work flow. After data grouping and server names have been decided, managers should next design logical groups of users who could similar users. Then they should study users' requirements

A matter of rights

In earlier NetWare versions, each server had its own physical hierarchy, a flat file of users and rights for that server. NetWare 4.0's Global Directory, in contrast, generates a single, logical, hierarchical directory that is replicated across all servers in the network. Users logging on from anywhere in the network can thus see and access any server, device, application or data to which they have rights.

to determine which groups each user should belong to. Once added to these groups, users will "inherit" rights common to that group unless the manager uses the inheritance filter to limit rights.

"You don't have to plan first; you could just upgrade the server and make every user his own group," said John Miller. "But if you're thinking up on the fly," said David Eker, a member of Westinghouse Electric Corp.'s Advanced Technology Group. "But if you do it that way, you'll end up with a huge mess, and it will be your own fault, not Novell's."

Once the first server has been upgraded and all network servers, devices, groups and users have been organized into its directory, other servers can be upgraded quickly. Network managers must simply off-load the data, upgrade the operating systems, reload the data and bring the server online: the NetWare Directory Service will automatically replicate the directory on each new server.

"You can easily upgrade a 10-server net in a weekend if you've done your homework first," Miller said.

Product claims easy document management

By Melinda-Carol Baloui
DELRAN, OHIO

Information Dimensions, Inc. announced a new graphical document management product built on its Basisplus document database.

Designed for document-intensive workgroups in the aerospace, telecommunications, pharmaceutical, legal and government markets, DocWorks manages mixed object data and compound documents through the Basisplus engine but is much easier to use, company officials said.

"After we acquired Zylah [Corp.], we

took their desktop expertise and ease of use and brought it to Basisplus by combining the technology of Zylahex," said Bruce Duffy, a vice president at Information Dimensions.

DocWorks also launches applications so users are able to view and edit images, graphics, spreadsheets or computer-aided design drawings. Through DocWorks' hyperlinks, users can access all components of compound documents.

Users' choice

With most document management products fit an arbitrary number of document attributes through which users

can access documents, DocWorks lets users choose the number and type of fields to associate with them, officials added.

The initial release, DocWorks 1.0, will support PC's running Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 4.0 of Unix and VMS-based servers. It supports Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol and DECnet networks using Novell, Inc.'s LAN WorkPlace, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s PC-NFS, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s ARPA Services and Digital Equipment Corp.'s Pathworks.

DocWorks is slated to ship in May. Pricing begins at \$0,000 for a 25-seat license.

GIS popularity

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

said Kathy Hale, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

Vendors such as Digital Equipment Corp., which has at least 50 software company partners in GIS, anticipate healthy growth in real estate and retail, said Dave Doolan, a GIS product manager at DEC. Environmental monitoring to meet government regulations is another hot area for business taking an interest in GIS, Doolan noted.

The Environmental Systems Research Institute in Redlands, Calif., — the granddaddy of all GIS — is moving into business markets with its new ArcView, a desktop mapping and GIS product. ArcView integrates map data, spreadsheets, business graphics, multimedia, large relational databases and word processing in a single desktop environment.

In the past, GIS technology has typically been used by local governments, federal agencies and utilities — places that could afford the system costs involved with proprietary midrange platforms and the staggering expense of data path-

Today, most GIS applications run on distributed Unix-based workstations or PCs, and there are relatively inexpensive mapping and data sources available on CD-ROMs from dozens of vendors, including the U.S. government's Topographically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing, or TIGER, street-level maps.

Anticipating change

Levi Strauss took the plunge into GIS in the mid-1980s by integrating geodemographic analysis, mapping and internal shipment data with marketing analytics. Its first application was a distribution analysis and tracking system that made it possible to "anticipate change rather than just react to it," according to P. J. Santoro, a target marketing specialist at Levi Strauss.

The jeans maker is now developing GIS applications to help determine what merchandise mix is best for stores in particular (rating areas), and it is taking video images of its store displays into analysis and querying capabilities.

Scott McNeely, president of Sun Microsystems, Inc., and one of the keynote speakers at the conference said that the \$4 million use of GIS applications enables the internal video vendor to track its resellers and manage an estimated 4 million square feet of leased property worldwide.

"I don't believe GIS is a technology, not just a market," McNeely said.

Gigatrend ships automatic tape changer

Gigatrend, Inc. is shipping a robotic device said to automatically change data cassettes contained in a desktop backup server.

Called Autochanger, it works with Gigatrend's network backup hardware and software and lets network managers store up to 600 bytes of network data at 50M bytes/min. without being present to change tapes, Gigatrend said.

The device can be linked to a network file server or a tape station on a network. Unlike tape libraries, Gigatrend said, the Autochanger lets managers access specific files quickly — in less than two minutes — with file access software that can search for data randomly rather than in the sequence in which it was stored.

In addition to changing the tapes, the Autochanger software can manage the backup process, detecting errors such as improperly loaded cassettes and notifying the manager prior to the beginning of an unattended backup, the company said.

Pricing for the Autochanger begins at \$11,500.

■ **Gigatrend**
2234 Rutherford Road
P.O. Box 4288
Carlsbad, Calif. 92008
(619) 881-9122

Workstations

Integrix, Inc. has announced the 50-MHz S52+ Basic System (S52+B) workstation.

The product is a Scalable Processor Architecture (SPARC) workstation that was designed for commercial and technical applications.

Features for the S52+B include improvements in integer and floating-point performance.

In addition, the product operates with SunSoft, Inc.'s Solaris operating system, the company said.

Consisting of a 50-MHz system board, integrated Ethernet and Small Computer

Systems Interface disk controllers and three S Bus expansion slots, the S52+B also offers external connections that are identical to Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SPARCstation 2, the company reported.

The S52+B costs \$2,965.

■ **Integrix**
1200 Lawrence Drive, #150
Newburg Park, Calif. 91320
(800) 275-1055

Unix

Wyse Technology, Inc. has introduced the Series 7000 Model 700MP, a True Symmetric Multiprocessing platform.

The product is a Unix-based multiuser system and network database server that can support more than 250 active users.

Scalable to five Intel Corp. 86-MHz 1608DX processors, the Series 7000 Model 700MP exceeds 200 million instructions per second via the extension of CPU scalability maximized bus throughput, disk and peripheral performance, a new system board design and advanced diagnostics, the company reported.

Users can boot the system remotely through an internal modem.

Prices start at \$19,965.

■ **Wyse Technology**
3471 N. First St.
San Jose, Calif. 95134
(408) 473-1200

E-mail

WordPerfect Corp. has introduced WordPerfect Office 3.1 for Unix.

The product is an electronic-mail, personal calendaring and group scheduling package designed for Hewlett-Packard Co.'s 9000 Series 700/80 and IBM's AIX RISC System/6000, according to the company.

WordPerfect Office 3.1 enables users to communicate with others who are using a variety of platforms, including Microsoft Corp.'s Windows, Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh, Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX/VMS and DOS.

Message retraction, message tracking, encryption and optional automatic detection, password protection and security notices are included.

A five-station package costs \$495.

■ **WordPerfect**
5545 N. Tenney Way
Orem, Utah 84057
(801) 225-5000

Workgroup software applications

Mergent International, Inc. has announced the Single Sign-On facility.

The product works in conjunction with the company's PC/Data Access Control System for Windows. Single Sign-On offers centrally managed, single-password sign-on to workstations, host connections and networks, the company reported.

Password expiration is managed automatically. Single Sign-On creates a proprietary recognition string of learned passwords and identifiers.

Single Sign-On is available for corporate licenses only. A minimum of 25 units costs \$6,500.

■ **Mergent International**
70 Inwood Road
Rocky Hill, Conn. 06067
(203) 257-4223

Local-area network hardware

Digital Equipment Corp. has introduced the DEC EtherWorks 3 Turbo network interface cards.

Created for users of AT and Extended Industry Standard Architecture-compatible PCs and servers, the interface cards were designed to access remote printers, data files and other services across all major local-area network operating systems, according to the company.

Full client/server compatibility is provided with the following DEC's Pathworks network operating system and Microsoft Corp.'s LAN Manager Network Device Interface Specification Version 2.0, The Santa Cruz Operation's SCO Unix, Novell, Inc.'s NetWare's Open Data-Link Interface v3.11 server and client and Banyan Systems, Inc.'s Vines protocols.

The network interface cards are available in three versions, with prices ranging from \$155 to \$195.

■ **DEC**
146 Main St.
Salem, Mass. 01970
(508) 493-6111

I WANT THE MAX.
Tell me how AT&T SYSTIMAX® SCS
can provide maximum integration
for my information networks.

Mail this card or call 1 800 344-0223, ext. 2043.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____



AT&T
Network Systems

CPW



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 1089 PHOENIX, AZ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

AT&T Network Systems
Nat'l Telemarketing Center
P.O. Box 13369
Phoenix, AZ 85062-9819



SYSTIMAX-imum

***Or, How Building With
AT&T SYSTIMAX SCS Builds Up
Integration Of Information Networks.***

AT&T SYSTIMAX® Structured Cabling Systems provide maximum integration to satisfy your networking needs. Floor-to-floor or building-to-building. Allowing access to voice, data and video anywhere, anytime. Linking diverse factory processes and equipment. And creating intelligent buildings by enabling information sharing among systems like energy management and security. SYSTIMAX SCS open architectures will support today's multi-vendor systems and future technologies and applications. To learn more about SYSTIMAX SCS and our association with Honeywell, call AT&T Network Cable Systems at 1 800 344-0223, ext. 2045. Outside the U.S. call: 602 233-5855.



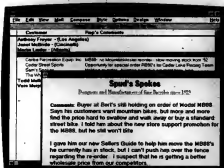
AT&T

Network Systems

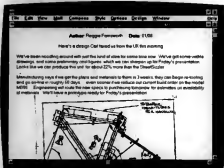




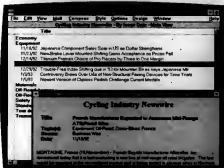
1. This is Michelle's Notes desktop. Each icon represents a different Notes application. She uses these to work with people all over the world including the field sales team, manufacturing, engineering, R&D, key customers and vendor management. She regularly views activities in the field by double clicking on ACCOUNT STATUS.



2. Today, she notices a number of entries regarding a slow down in closing first quarter revenues for their most popular model, the Mountainbaker off-road bike. It seems the market for this high-priced bike is beginning to dry up. This could be a major problem.



5. The next morning she checks into the DISCUSSION database and she finds an entry from Reggie in R&D. Reggie had also read Jim's message and is responding with a possible solution his people have been playing with. He pastes in an autoCAD illustration filed to him from the U.K. using a Notes Incoming fax gateway.



6. With a presentation on Friday, Michelle gets down to some quick market research by opening up the CYCLING INDUSTRY NEWS database. An organized source of live industry data, it provides a news report on a French company that has a couple months head start developing a hybrid bike.

To see how fast you Lotus Notes, just watc

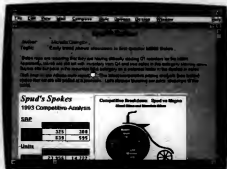
What would you do if you suddenly found out that your key product was in trouble? Could your organization react quickly and effectively?

We've chosen this as an ideal situation to demonstrate the power of Lotus Notes®. See how Notes improves business performance by accelerating processes and helping people work together more effectively.

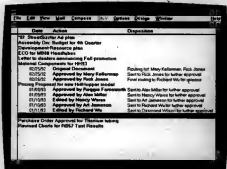


Michelle Cliffington is a product manager for a bicycle manufacturer. She's responsible for all product planning, market research and marketing activities for her product line. Notes helps her shift gears and turn a new product to market.

See how she accesses, tracks, shares and organizes information in ways never before possible. How



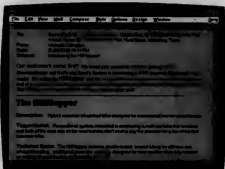
3. She decides to recommend a price-reduction and double-clicks into the **STRATEGIC PRODUCT DISCUSSION** database. This provides an organization-wide forum to discuss issues and brainstorm solutions. She links the report from the Atlanta rep directly into her Notes document. Then she uses **DOC** to embed some 1-3-97 charts into her document as well.



7. A few days after routing her proposal to the product team, she wants to find out where it stands within the organization. She opens the **ROUTING STATUS** application to find that it has worked its way through the organization to Desmond, the senior decision-maker, and has been finally approved. So she's on her way.



4. Later in the day she re-enters the **DISCUSSION** database looking for responses. Her boss, John, has logged on from his hotel room in San Francisco. Rather than cut the margin, he suggests the explore the feasibility of adding a mid-priced bike to their line. He wants an initial presentation for Friday.



8. Michelle closes the loop by communicating the news to their customers. Double-clicking into the **CUSTOMER FEEDBACK** database, she issues a memo directly from Notes to all retailers. In it she explains that the company has heard their problems and responded with the Bikingopper. And with delivery in 60 days, they can order now.

can respond with h Michelle shift gears.

effortlessly people use Notes to respond and move the project forward.

You'll see why organizations that have Notes build their operations around it. And why they've seen as much as a 400% return on investment.

You don't have to be a large company to afford or appreciate Notes. A Notes Group Pack™ will have ten people working as a team for under \$495 per user. It includes 10 of our most popular Notes applications

including **SALES MANAGEMENT**, **CALL DISPATCH** and **GROUP DISCUSSION**, as well as complete installation and usage documents. For information call **1-800-872-5387**, ext. 8622, or your local Notes VAR.

Lotus Notes

Place
order
now!

Computerworld on CD



*Quick access to the world
of Information Systems*

Each week, Computerworld delivers the timely, critical news and analysis that keeps IS professionals on the cutting edge. Yet, finding the right information — when you need it — can be a time-consuming task. Now Computerworld brings you a dedicated resource to help you find the information you need quickly — Computerworld on CD.

Valuable Information Resource Tool

Computerworld on CD gives you quick reference to information long after you've recycled your latest issue of Computerworld. Need to cite a unique application story for your next department meeting? Refer back to a product evaluation? Locate facts on a particular new vendor? Computerworld on CD gives you this information in an easy-to-access, easy-to-use format.

\$100 Savings on Charter Subscription Offer

Now's your chance to become a charter subscriber and save \$100 off the regular subscription price of \$395. For only \$295 per year, your subscription to Computerworld on CD will include the following:

- Four years worth of fully indexed text from Computerworld's weekly news and features, as well as articles from Computerworld's annual Premier 100 and Computer Careers magazines.
- Selected graphics from each issue showing industry trends, product comparisons and more.
- Detailed information on the Premier 100 — a fully searchable, structured database of the most effective users of information technology for each year since 1988. Total score, profit growth, IS budget, company highlights and more. Use this database to evaluate, compare and contrast your IS organization against those of your peers.
- Key surveys, including Buyers' Scorecards and product evaluations and IS satisfaction and salary surveys.

Computerworld on CD is updated on a quarterly basis and is delivered in a medium that includes the fastest search engine on the market — CD Answer from Dataware Technologies. All you need to take advantage of this exciting new product is an IBM PC or compatible and CD-ROM drive with ISO 9660 device driver. Your Computerworld on CD also operates on a Macintosh with DOS emulation software.



Computerworld on CD

Created for our readers who need the best possible access to a very powerful archive of information: Computerworld, the newspaper of IS.

COMPUTERWORLD

The Newspaper of IS

For more information or to order call:
(800) 285-3821

LAN switch gains foothold

Hubs used to segment nets rather than increase bandwidth

By Joanne M. Western

While the emerging LAN "switching hub" is touted for providing a single user with the bandwidth of a full local-area network, companies today are more likely to use the devices to economically segment networks and unclog tributaries to corporate file servers, users and analysts said.

"The dominant reason people use LAN switches today is as a low-cost bridge or router alternative," said Fred McClimans, a program director at Gartner Group, Inc., a Stamford, Conn., consultancy.

"Most users are creating segments of 10 users or less, then attaching servers to dedicated networks," said Rich Erickson, vice president of sales at New York systems integrator Digital Network Associates, Inc., which sells switching hubs from Kalpana, Inc. and Synneretics, Inc.

The University of Missouri

School of Medicine, which uses Kalpana's low-end EtherSwitch, has "no need for 10M bit/sec. to the desktop, though our file servers do," said Ron Neely, microcomputer support specialist.

So the school is using the Santa Clara, Calif., vendor's technology to create a hierarchy of LANs in which traffic, running through SynOptics Communications, Inc. wiring hubs, is internetworked through the Kalpana box (see diagram). This design means a user "is never more than one hop away from a given resource through the EtherSwitch," helping guarantee response time. Neely said.

At Time-Warner Entertainment Co.'s Home Box Office (HBO), a high-end LANplex switch from Synneretics in Billerica, Mass., is functioning as a "concentrator for back-end systems," said Michael Smith, network analyst.

HBO originally bought the equipment to accommodate

graphics traffic generated by its creative services department and sent to expensive color printers. However, "we overestimated the bandwidth we needed and discovered [shared] Ethernet serves that purpose for now," Smith said.

So the company moved the LANplex into the data center where the company unstrung an arsenal of IBM RISC System/6000 application servers sharing one 10M bit/sec. Ethernet and gave each server its own 10M bit/sec. network.

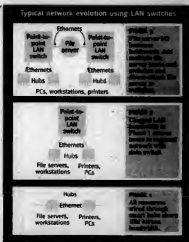
Three options

The Synmetrics gear — which 3Com Corp. resells as its 3GH hub — offers users the three-pronged option of dedicating 10M or 100M bit/sec. bandwidth to individual computers or for users to share a 100M bit/sec. Fiber Distributed Data interface (FDDI) network logically configured inside the switch.

The Synneretics box costs approximately \$50,000, Smith explained, and going the full FDDI route when he needed to boost performance a year ago would have meant shelling out roughly \$10,000 per workstation adapter card. Per-connection FDDI prices have since dropped to about \$4,000.

Smith also estimated that HBO saved approximately \$45,000 by not buying a high-end FDI analyzer because the firm could use existing Ethernet test gear.

In the financial world, the "First National Bank of Chicago is using Alantec Corp.'s competing PowerFlash switch in its software development environment "so we can separate servers and groups of people from each other to relieve performance pressure on the network," said Joe Cesario, a vice president in the bank's technologies and development group.



Source: Computrends, University of Illinois Medical School.

The bank, like the University of Missouri, dedicates one Ethernet to each of its servers, then uses other Ethernet ports to support groups of developers and smart wiring hubs, Cesario adds. The design revealed that there were file server bottlenecks "that we had never noticed" because of the network's poor performance, he said.

Ark Asset Management Co. in New York is using five Synergetics switches "to give us options for how people access the network," said Paul Cucurullo, MIS manager.

LANplex "allows us to pursue out who we want to have faster access" to the network, Cucurullo said. Traders, for example, need higher speeds because they access large chunks of real-time data when performing portfolio analyses, which involve sorting through large amounts of securities from stock exchanges. For basic word processing users, shared Ethernet still does the trick, Cucurullo said.



Per-part
switching hub
prices

Mantec PowerHub:
\$400 to \$1,500

Edmund Inc.

Estimated: \$700 to \$800

Advertisement Fee

Lampson \$1,500 to \$2,000

1,700

Dragonflycatcher (plated)

the ship Q2: \$500

Security

Toll fraud threat growing

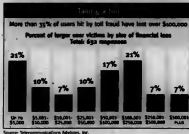
By James Daly

The theft of telephone services may be more pervasive than even the most dour security experts believed.

In a recent survey by Telecommunications Advisors, Inc. (TAI), an independent consulting firm in Portland, Ore., a startling 70% of

the 632 users polled said they had been the victim of telecommunications toll fraud at least once in the past five years. Many were hit more than once. The median loss per user victim was \$90,000.

"The results are foreboding," said John Haugh, chairman of TAL. "Three years ago, 70% of users didn't even know what toll fraud



Journal of Management Inquiry 20(4) 409-424

meant. Anyone who thought it would simply go away has to seriously re-examine their position."

Toll surveyed users at corporate information systems shops with anywhere from 800 to 6,000 extensions each. Most are equipped with nationwide toll-free lines as well as private branch exchanges (PBX) and voice mail systems—the primary entry points for those looking to steal telephone service.

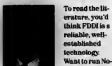
Don Delaney, a senior investigator with the New York State Police,

Toll fraud, more

10011000, page 60

Jeffrey N. Fritz

Take FDDI in little bites



To read the literature, you'd think FDDI is a reliable, well-established technology. Want to run Novell over Token Ring? Through a DBM hub? No problem. Want to put an SNA environment through an FDDI router? Piece of cake. AppleTalk? Don't even give it a thought.

If you believe everything you read in four-color, glossy brochures, you will soon be convinced that FDDI equipment can handle any current or future protocol with style and aplomb.

I hope you don't believe everything you read.

In the real world

The reality is that FDDI is still an emerging technology and has some major flaws. FDDI vendors seem to be plagued with bug-laden router software and poorly trained technical support staff members.

Even the established market leaders seem to have their share of problems with FDDI—and sometimes the problems are so complex that even the "experts" aren't exactly sure what is going on. The router software you purchased may be shrink-wrapped and look polished, but once established, it may run like lava.

This leads me to wonder, are FDDI vendors—in their rush to be the first with the latest—pushing software through their development cycles without adequate testing? Are vendors underestimating the wide variety of user environments that their equipment will face in the field? Or, in multi-protocol FDDI, are we finally encountering a technology as complex that it's hard to handle?

"To be fair, the basic FDDI architecture is well thought-out and fault-tolerant. FDDI supports primary and secondary constant-rate rings. If something happens in the primary ring, the secondary ring automatically becomes the primary ring. If both rings break, FDDI equipment will automatically wrap the ring at the break, creating two separate but still functioning rings.

The problem is with the translation of protocols on and off the FDDI ring.

In a multiprotocol environment, major snafus can occur in the routing software. In extreme cases, router software becomes so fouled that it can bring down the entire network.

It is impossible for FDDI vendors to anticipate all the environments in which you might deploy their equipment, so the user must be more careful.

If you are planning to operate FDDI in a diverse, multiprotocol environment, be prepared for an experience that will try your patience and test the capabilities of your networking staff. The same complexities that plague router vendors will also work against your networking staff.

To preserve at least a little of your sanity, here are some steps that you should take if you are considering deploying FDDI in a diverse network environment:

1. Try to hold off deploying FDDI in a complex, multiprotocol environment. If you can operate with an alternate technology for a while, do so. That will buy time for FDDI technology to shake out and settle down a bit.

2. Test before you deploy. Testing is often a difficult process. It is nearly impossible to set up a comprehensive FDDI test ring unless you have a way to get all the protocols found in your network on the test ring. If you can't, then your operational network becomes the test ring. Particularly if you are an early user of FDDI, this is very risky business.

3. Let your vendor know that you expect high and aggressive support in fixing any problems you encounter. Like everyone else in these cost-cutting days, FDDI vendor resources are limited. When backbone networks are down, waiting days or weeks for a fix can be tolerated. The squeaky wheel may get the grease, but that only applies if the vendor has grease to supply to your problem. Some don't.

4. Try to keep in mind that some FDDI vendors behave like the kids in a candy shop. They see so many potential dollars that they grab every possible feature and try to shove it as quickly as they can into their products. The difficulty with this candy shop scenario is that you—and not the vendor—will end up with the FDDI stomachache.

Fritz is a data communications specialist at West Virginia University in Morgantown, W. Va. He has done extensive work on FDDI networks for his organization.

SNA on LANs gaining ground

APPN products on the way to help users with integration

By Elisabeth Horvitz
WASHINGTON, D.C.

■ The gathering market momentum of IBM's Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking (APPN) product is causing savvy vendors to rethink their product strategies for helping users integrate Systems Network Architecture (SNA) with local-area network installations.

User interest in such products was evident at the APPN/Advanced Program-to-Program Communications Showcase held at the recent Interop '85 Spring show.

Hudson's Bay Co., for example, is evaluating IBM's OS/2 Communications Server and Digital Communications Associates, Inc.'s Select Server products, which took part in the showcase. The products are said to enable PCs to access much of the functionality of APPN without having to run the random-access memory-intensive APPN End Node protocol stack, according to James Szaban, manager of host systems at the Toronto company.

Syde Research, Inc. said its SNA/C line of Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) to Local Link Control converters will have the ability by year's end to provide APPN End Node services to DOS PCs running IBM's PUE 1 or Low-Entry Networking (LEN) protocol. While LAN nodes can tap into LAN resources, they lack APPN End Node capabilities such as automatic registration of themselves and their resources on an APPN Network Data directory.

Szaban said he is also interested in emerging products that are said to convert IBM's SDLC traffic to Logical Link Control 2 (LLC 2) packets, which can pass over a LAN and then to the Quality Logical Link Control protocol, which can be routed over an X.25 or frame-relay backbone. Such a conversion would save Hudson's Bay from having to encapsulate its SNA traffic in Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) packets for routing, Szaban said.

Several speakers at Interop warned against using TCP/IP internetworks to handle LAN-to-host SNA traffic, Szaban said.

"They said performance [over such links] is subpar," he said. "TCP/IP is good for casual connections but not for production-strength con-

nections to the host," Szaban said.

Several recent product introductions target the needs of users such as Hudson's Bay.

Syde Research introduced SNA/C capability that uses a recently published IBM specification for defining older Application Systems/400 devices as PUE 1 devices. The devices can then set up sessions with an AS/400 host over a Token Ring LAN and from there over an X.25 or frame-relay link, said Richard Thansen, Syde Research's SNA/C product manager.

The firm plans to release a similar connection for Ethernet LANs, he added.

"Eicon Technology Corp. in Montreal announced InterConnect Server, which is said to allow SDLC devices to communicate over a Token Ring LAN and over a wide-area network, at a price of \$8,000 to \$5,000. The product targets branch offices that want such connections but cannot afford to pay for both a router and an SDLC-to-LLC2 converter, according to a company spokesman.

The product's support of Point-to-Point Protocol will enable it to interoperate with whatever major router a corporation has on its backbone, the company said. The router portion of the product is said to handle Novell, Inc.'s IPX, TCP/IP and Apple Computer, Inc. AppleTalk protocols.

InterConnect Server is a Novell NetWare Loadable Module that supports IBM's OS/2, Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT and Unix servers in planned.

"Network Systems, Inc. in Minneapolis said it is working on an architecture that will be able to route SDLC over LANs and route multiple protocols, including APPN Network Nodes, by the second half of next year. The product will be able to attach IBM 3175 channel-attached controllers by the first half of 1990 and encapsulate "unroutable protocols" such as NetBIOS in SNA and TCP/IP backbones by 1995.

"Jupiter Technology, Inc. in Wilmette, Mass., recently introduced LANway, which is said to combine SDLC-to-LLC2 conversion with a gateway that puts asynchronous terminal traffic on Token Ring LANs. The series supports up to 32 ports and up to 256 concurrent sessions, at \$2 and \$16 (base). Pricing starts at \$4,500 for a three-port system.



Mod pay priority

Purchasing data network equipment from a single vendor is regarded as unwise.

and should not be a major competitive factor for vendors, according to Salomon Brothers, Inc.

study, twenty-five of the 50 respondents said one-stop shopping was not very important, while only

one-third of the respondents said one-stop shopping was very important, while only

one-third of the respondents said one-stop shopping was very important, while only

one-third of the respondents said one-stop shopping was very important, while only

one-third of the respondents said one-stop shopping was very important, while only

one-third of the respondents said one-stop shopping was very important, while only

one-third of the respondents said one-stop shopping was very important, while only

one-third of the respondents said one-stop shopping was very important, while only

one-third of the respondents said one-stop shopping was very important, while only

one-third of the respondents said one-stop shopping was very important, while only

one-third of the respondents said one-stop shopping was very important, while only

one-third of the respondents said one-stop shopping was very important, while only

one-third of the respondents said one-stop shopping was very important, while only

one-third of the respondents said one-stop shopping was very important, while only

one-third of the respondents said one-stop shopping was very important, while only

one-third of the respondents said one-stop shopping was very important, while only

one-third of the respondents said one-stop shopping was very important, while only

one-third of the respondents said one-stop shopping was very important, while only

France leads way to ATM

France Telecom is planning to be the first carrier to offer commercial Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) network services, which are due in the second half of 1994, the firm announced recently.

The service will support speeds up to 34M b/sec. and expanded to 450M b/sec. connections over fiber, said Yves Parfait, director of broadband networking at

France Telecom.

France Telecom's ATM network will be interconnected with ATM-based networks from other European carriers through a referendum signed last November, Parfait said. The carriers include BT, Spain's Telefonos, Germany's Deutsche Telekom and Italy's STEL.

ATM firm is now

beginning an ATM infrastructure and will build an ATM trials model, Parfait said. Pricing for the ATM service will be based on use plus access charge. Details were not available.

Ungermann-Bass, Inc. has cut the price of its Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) concentrator and adapter cards by up to 43%. Cards that attach computers to both of FDDI's rings are now \$3,295. Single-attach cards are \$1,995 and must be used with an FDDI concentrator, which now costs about \$1,750 per port from U/B.

U.S. Robotics, Inc. has reduced prices on its Sportster line of fax and data modems by 42% to 52%.

McCaw Cellular Communications/Cellular One last month launched digital commercial cellular services in Orlando, Fla. It reportedly has more than 1,000 customers.

MCI Communications Corp. has signed a five-year, multimillion-dollar contract with Morris Air Service for a dedicated private network linking the airline's Salt Lake City headquarters with all of its domestic sites. The contract also covers MCI Vision and 800 services, which include bill-back services, call volume tracking and other enhanced services previously available only to very large companies.

Messaging gateway vendor Soft-Switch, Inc. enhanced its distributed Enterprise Mail Exchange with support for running X.400 mail over Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol networks. The Wayne, Pa., company also upgraded its North American Customer Support Center with around-the-clock support.

Northern Telecom, Inc. and start-up Crescendo Communications, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif., have teamed up to provide concentrators that support 100M bit/sec. network connections over both copper and fiber-optic cabling.

Ancom Timeplex is reselling Sync Research, Inc.'s devices for converting IBM Synchronous Data Link Control protocols to Token Ring-compatible protocols and Sync Research's frame-relay assemblies/disassemblers. Sync Research also named Ancom Timeplex as its North American third-party service and support organization for its IBM protocol conversion products.

NetLabs, Inc. has introduced NetLabs/ServiceDesk, a software package. *

According to the company, NetLabs/ServiceDesk is an automatic network "help desk" that enables users to track problems from beginning to end, keeping solutions ready for future situations.

Running as an application on the Net-Labs/Manager network management platform, user-defined alarms notify the product about device failures and other problem conditions.

- NetLabs/ServiceDesk costs \$12,000 for four users.

► **NetLabs**
4920 El Camino Real
Los Altos, Calif. 94022
(415) 961-9500

AT&T has introduced Accumaster Videoconferencing Management Services.

According to the company, the product was designed for large, multilocation, multinational users and is said to be the first complete videoconferencing net-

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

said the illegal access and sale of telephone service has turned into a thriving underground business. Skilled hackers typically loop in and out of a firm's PBX to reoriginate calls and prevent line tracing.

They can then resell their means of entry to others, who in turn fill the telephone lines with more illicit traffic. A thriving call/walk operation attracts drug dealers, illegal aliens and organized crime figures.

Users reported attacks on all fronts, including manipulation of their PBX, penetration of voice mail and abuse of both the remote access and maintenance ports.

Who are the culprits? Users said co-packer hackers and insiders top the rogues' gallery, but some even suspect employees of their long-distance carriers. Such suspicions have already been borne out. Thugh said that about 18 months ago, MCI Communications Corp. helped prosecute and jail a former employee who was transferring telephone access codes to a boyfriend in prison.

Countermeasures include blocking remote ports, eliminating calls to foreign countries, doing a better job of monitoring call records and changing access codes more frequently.

Many security experts now count PBX toll fraud among the most pernicious corporate security threats. It is easy to understand why. With many companies owning their telecommunications and phone equipment, major carriers said users are responsible and liable for added charges if they are hit.

Some long-distance carriers have begun to adopt a more flexible approach to toll fraud obligations — discounting and

Installation, network implementation, ongoing management and a variety of professional services including account management and asset management are provided.

► Prices start below \$40,000.
AT&T
Room 34459
55 Corporate Drive
Bridgewater, N.J. 08807
(908) 654-2071

Telelobe, Inc. has introduced the CL 5000, an addition to the company's ConnectLAN line of bridges and routers.

The product is available as either a remote Ethernet bridge (CL5050B) or as an enhanced remote Ethernet bridge/router (CL5050E). The CL5050 incorporates bandwidth optimization techniques that include dial backup, data compression, express queuing and dial-on congestion, offering high-performance, multiprotocol internetworking solutions, the company reported. Support is provided for one Ethernet local-area network connec-

even on occasion forgiving such bills, according to Haugh — but forgiveness of debt generally occurs only when users can show they have taken reasonable precautions to protect their systems.

Long-distance carriers are also getting better at contacting customers to alert them about suspicious activity. In 23% of the survey's cases, users first learned of toll fraud from a service company.

tion and two serial connections.

Pricing for the CL 5050 ranges between:

► **Telelobe**
40 High St.
North Andover, Mass. 01843
(508) 681-0900

Cayman Systems, Inc. has introduced GatorBox EX, a dual Ethernet port rout-

The product links Apple Computer, Inc. AppleTalk workgroups with Ethernet backbone networks. GatorBox EX has a 40-MHz Motorola, Inc. MC88030 processor-based platform and was designed for all Ethernet environments, the company reported.

Highlights include support for the company's GatorShare gateway software, Macintosh-based configuration and Telnet-based management; enhanced routing and filtering capabilities; and two Ethernet ports.

GatorBox EX costs \$3,495.

► *Cayman Systems*
University Park at MIT
26 Landsdowne St.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139
(617) 494-1990

Long-distance carriers have also begun to be more helpful in protecting against toll fraud. Last month, for example, MCI announced a broad initiative to help combat toll fraud. The Detect plan includes the monitoring of inbound 800 and outbound international traffic combined with an increased effort to contact customers about suspicious activity. Sprint Corp. and AT&T introduced similar packages last year.

GETTING

Word is out, telecommunications and data processing companies have made 111 Eighth Avenue the place to do business in Manhattan. It's no wonder. 111 Eighth Avenue offers:

- Large floor sizes. Up to 175,000 sq. ft. on a single floor. Continuous space from 5,000-500,000 sq. ft.
- Uninterrupted power will be available
- Building equipped with multi-fiber optic system
- Interior track elevators
- 24-hour security and access to building. 7 days a week
- Fireproof & fully sprinklered
- Modern fire safety system
- A great Chelsea location. Subways and 24-hour garage parking in building. Convenient to hotels, shops, restaurants, and theaters.


Eighth Avenue
 Leon Grossman
 Executive Director
 Agent
 212.742.8000



Impact on productivity shown actual size.

1 percent. That's the total increase in corporate productivity since 1980. By contrast, investment in information technology over the same period billowed to almost 50 percent of capital spending.

There is, however, some good news. With the help of Andersen Consulting, organizations of all types have been

able to turn these numbers around.

They're the ones who have chosen to view technology as but one element of an integrated enterprise. They're the ones whose strategy, people and processes have been synchronized with their new technology.

They're the ones who believe that

investment in technology is good. But return on investment is even better.

**ANDERSEN
CONSULTING**

ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO., S.C.

Large Systems

MIXED CLUSTER SUPPORT FOR
ALPHA, VAX, S2
HOSPITAL CONVERTS TO
CLIENT/SERVER, S2

Spalding tees up client/server

By Rosemary Cafasso
CHICAGO, ILL.

The process of hitting a baseball has changed little since 1876, but Spalding Sports Worldwide certainly has. Founded by baseball pioneer A. G. Spalding, the company today produces a broad range of sporting equipment, including a million golf balls a day. Now it is time for Spalding to reinvent its business processes, according to Bard White, chief information officer.

The technology and business procedures it uses to pump out baseball equipment, golf balls, clubs, basketballs, tennis balls and an assortment of other equipment are now in the midst of a major overhaul.

"We were on the same treadmill as everyone else, with a mainframe and just a zillion terminals hooked in," White said, "and when the machine got slow, you just went out and got a bigger one."

Spalding stopped the treadmill in 1990, when it officially launched a strategy to move from a Hewlett-Packard Co. host-based environment to a client/server architecture using new HP equipment. At the same time, it is redesigning critical procedures, such as order processing, to more quickly respond to major customers such as Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., Kmart Corp. and Sears, Roebuck and Co.

But both efforts revolve around one key is-

ON SITE

Spalding Sports Chicago, Ill.

Challenge: To make better use of corporate data.

Strategy: Move from host-based to client/server architecture; establish host system as data server. Develop new processes and applications that can use corporate data more effectively.

Results: About 10% of operations are client/server. New order-processing techniques make use of inventory database.

sue: better data management. The client/server migration will eventually result in an information systems framework that includes a host data server, high-powered HP 1486-based servers and IBM PC clones on the desktop. All corporate data will reside on the HP host, where it will be secured and maintained. Applications will run on servers and PCs.

The new business procedures were designed to make better use of inventory data so the company can ship products more quickly.

The strategy grew out of an observation in the late 1980s: PCs will slowly but surely alter the use of information in the company.

"We started to acquire PCs, 10 here and 15 there," White said. "Pretty soon we were up to 400 PCs. We were losing control of corporate data."

Copies of data were being maintained in departments. So, to answer a question as simple as how many customers Spalding had, the company could come up with "four or five answers," White said.

"Marketing counted one way, credit counted another," White said. "We decided we needed a strategy [for IS] to be the official keeper of the data."

In with the new

That set in motion a plan to move applications off the host systems, which at that time were two HP 3000 Model 900s. The company installed a newer HP Model 962/200 at the end of 1992 to

clouding the following:

- **The GUI-first approach:** Many users have started to develop a new generation of client/server applications in stages—converting user screens to a GUI look and feel first, then adapting existing applications to client/server functions over time. Others plan to leave many DOS PCs intact on user desktops and to convert them to Microsoft Windows and client/server functions as needed.

- **The attrition phase-in:** Taking on the entire task at once—as in a wholesale conversion to client/server systems—is viewed by many users as being too expensive. Don't throw the baby out with the bathwater, these users say. Many character-based applications running on terminals or thousands of dumb terminals at some sites work just fine and have some life left in them. Just phase in client/server systems according to business needs.

- **The no-holds-barred conversion:** This approach takes up processors. It accompanies a corporate downsizing plan, which may include the replacement or substitution of an underpowered mainframe with a string of high-powered Unix or PC LAN servers. A development team is detached from regular IS duties to produce a substitute IS system based on relational databases, midrange servers and new client/server application software. Finally, the new system goes into production, and IS managers shut down the aging mainframe.

- **The "show me" strategy, a.k.a. the "I can wait" strategy:** Despite the widespread vendor move to develop and sell client/server products, some users just want to see that it works. These users often monitor the progress of client/server technology by attending conferences but are worried about what some call potential "chaos" in their IS operations.

Bozeman, page 52



Spalding's Bard White: Migrating to client/server requires better data management

function as the corporate data server. Applications are now being developed to run on PCs and servers. White said the company is about 20% client/server, and it should take several years to complete the switch.

Spalding is writing and licensing applications to run on desktops and access corporate data. In some cases, the software is written from scratch. In other cases, the company is licensing desktop software and then writing interfaces to the host databases.

At the same time, procedures are being redesigned to take advantage of corporate data. Order processing, for instance, was completely revamped.

Previously, factory workers would pick stock, on a per-order basis. For example, if Wal-Mart requested 1,000 golf balls, 2,000 tennis balls and 500 basketballs, a picker would go to the warehouse and retrieve those items.

Speedy delivery

Today, orders are generated in bulk for a set period of time, such as hourly intervals. Now a picker goes to the warehouse and retrieves all the golf balls requested for several different customers in a given hour.

The end result is faster order turnaround because pickers are not making several trips for each individual order. The company accomplishes this by maintaining current data in the inventory database on the host, White said.

The host databases are updated by servers every 15 minutes. When a package of golf balls is produced, a bar code is immediately printed on it, and the bar-code data is recorded on the server, which then uploads that information to the host.

White said it will be a long time before all departments are using client/server software and maximizing corporate data. Nonetheless, the time needed to pull this off will be worth it, he added. "We can't just rest on the job we want to do things," he said.

Jan S. Bozman

Architecting migration

Complexity: Now that client/server applications are a reality, worries about managing the complexity of client/server systems are surfacing among users. But these worries about new computing styles are tempered by the excitement of converting character-based applications into iowa-based client/server software.

Several hundred computer professionals who gathered in Philadelphia at the East Coast Oracle Users Conference appeared to welcome the prospect of downsizing aging, monolithic applications that run on mainframes and minicomputers. But many are trying to gauge the pace at which conversion of old systems should take place. Going too fast will cause data management chaos, they said, while going too slowly will leave users way behind the technology curve.

Several practical approaches to client/server migration emerged through user discussions at the conference, in-

DEC moves to VAX, Alpha mixed clusters

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

In a significant move for its Alpha migration strategy, Digital Equipment Corp. earlier this month released mixed cluster support for VAX and Alpha systems.

The announcement is aimed at users who are eager to test the performance advantages of Alpha by bringing in a few systems gradually, according to analysts and company officials.

"The announcement is 'probably the most important thing [DEC] could do for their customers this year,' said Peter Kastner, a vice president at the Aberdeen Group, a market research firm in Boston.

"It means that those customers can plan to install mixed clusters almost immediately and that their investment in clustering has been protected," he said.

However, users with high availability requirements who run production applications will have to wait until later this year or early next year before layered software ships to support disk volume shadowing and mirroring.

The following types of clustering will be supported:

- Computer Interconnect with a maximum of three DEC 7000/10000s, a total of eight systems and a maximum of two Computer Interconnect controllers and two Star Couplers.
- Digital Storage Systems Interconnect, with a maximum of two DEC 4000 systems on a single bus, can consist with VAX 4000s, VAX 6000s, VAX 7000s and VAX 10000s but not with MicroVAX 3000s, DEC 7000s/10000s or VAXs using KFQSA controllers.
- Ethernet with up to 12 DEC 3000 satellite and two Ethernet adapters supported within the cluster. DEC 3000, DEC 4000, DEC 7000 and DEC 10000 systems can all act as cluster nodes for the DEC 3000 satellite systems.
- Network Interconnect.
- Mixed Architecture Clusters or Alpha AXP clusters.

The mixed clusters will initially support Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) via FDDI adapter cards if users have it installed as a network backbone, according to Joe Bates, VMScluster marketing manager at DEC. Direct FDDI support will be available later, he said.

DEC is considering direct support of other non-OpenVMS platforms within the cluster but will base any such decisions on customer demand, Bates added.

Bozman

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 51

tions. Many see database administrators as people who can bring order to client/server by programming the database server to enforce a list of business rules.

Despite initial concerns, many users at the conference said the prospect of shopping for new client/server tools is exhilarating. They can envision adding minicomputer applications being rewritten to run on Unix or PC LAN servers. However, writing client/server programs will clearly require a new mind-set for corporate developers, users said.

The trend toward client/server systems has great momentum, driven by top management's desire to downsize corporations and by IS management's desire to re-engineer applications to run on cheaper platforms. There is no way to hide your head in the sand or pretend you will not participate in the next wave of computing.

The key to making a transition to client/server is realizing there will be a learning curve for programmers, IS managers and even users. Users should know by now that they must open their appointment books and pencil in the training sessions and conferences they need to attend to improve their client/server skills.

Bozman is Computerworld's West Coast senior editor.

Hospital admits RDBMS

Client/server conversion nears midpoint with patient data system

By Maryfran Johnson

GAYNESVILLE, FLA.

Building its patient care systems on the backbone of a large database, Shands Hospital at the University of Florida is taking a "low-tech approach" to the high-tech practice of running a health care center.

"We call it low-tech because we swept up all the data we could find in our computer systems and put it in this repository database," said Dr. John Cuddeback, vice president of information services at Shands, the focal point for the University of Florida's College of Medicine.

This approach allows Shands to concentrate on streamlining vast amounts of information without having to replace its paper medical records. Even more important, the changes do not demand radical adjustment from users.

In the middle

Nearing the midpoint of a four-year transition to client/server computing, the hospital is building core patient systems and decision support on top of a single Oracle Corp. relational database management system running on an IBM Enterprise System/9000 Model 640, which supports a network of 70 Novell, Inc. servers and more than 2,500 terminals and PCs.

"We have a single production instance of Oracle, used as a data backbone, with everything from clinical data to patient data to cost accounting data to records of how patients move" through the hospital, and its multitude of clinics, Cuddeback said.

"We're driven by the need to integrate our clinical care, which is what drives the need to integrate the data."

Shands' database is expanding by 7 million laboratory records a year. The growing Oracle clinical database holds about 9G bytes of data, while an older IBM IMS administrative database stores about 35G bytes.

Cuddeback said his vision for Shands' new Hospital Information System (HIS) Version 2.0 is one that is stripped of technical trappings and eases or eliminates the most miserable aspects of a hospital vis-

it: long waiting hours, lost medical records and misplaced charts.

In the long term, the hospital hopes to wean itself from mainframe dependencies, perhaps through the use of multiprocessor "supercomputers" to consolidate the NetWare servers.

"It's not that we're so happy with the mainframe environment, but we can't quit yet where we'd like on another platform yet," said Terry M. Brandt, director of patient systems at Shands. He said he hopes the \$4.1 million upgrade last year to the ES/9000 Model 640

tient Medical Record (OLMR).

Along with a patient financial management system, those applications make up the core of HIS Version 2, which was launched in June 1991 with the installation of the patient tracking system. The client/server version of HIS Version 2 will roll out during the next two years, replacing 3270 terminals with Microsoft Corp.'s Windows on PCs.

In many ways, the patient tracking application is a mirror of Shands' complexity, Cuddeback noted. It captures data about re-



Shands' Dr. John Cuddeback says he hopes the new system will shorten patients' long waiting hours and eliminate lost medical records.

Is the hospital's last one.

"Our steps are to use Oracle tools on the mainframe, then take the application and make it a client application using the same mainframe server databases during the transition," Brandt explained. "With the application there on the client and the Oracle tools, we're no longer concerned with whether the data is on MVS or a Unix server because we're making generic Oracle calls for data."

By the end of this year, client/server prototypes will be in place for the three most critical applications using the OLMR database: patient registration and tracking, clinic appointment scheduling and the On-Line Outpa-

tering physicians inside and outside the health center and tracks multiple caregivers in multiple roles—in stark contrast to the old system's limitation of identifying only one attending physician.

Money in the pocket

For a nonprofit hospital the size of Shands—which last year earned \$18.5 million in revenue, over expenses, serving 23,334 in-patients and more than 300,000 outpatients—coordination of services translates to money saved.

The MVS-based clinic appointment scheduling application will address staff downtime by coordinating separate clerical duties for several clinics and services.

The OLMR application—a kind of one-stop shopping for hospital data on a patient—has been running for a year. One result of OLMR is that doctors no longer have to keep separate charts on patients. They can tap into a terminal or PC to get up-to-date information.

ON SITE

Shands Hospital
Gainesville, Fla.

Challenge: To provide easier access to data.

Technology: Oracle database.

Status: First production application now coming on-line.

IS YOUR HOST COMPUTER SYSTEM CAPABLE OF RIGHTSIZING ITSELF?



A central computer should help you compete, not just compute. It should make room for growth in any direction at any time. It should turn change into a competitive advantage. The Encore Infinity 90[™] is this computer. Now you can scale your central computing system to just the right size by simply adding increments of performance. And that means virtually unlimited scalability of performance, I/O throughput and capacity. When your enterprise requires new applications, greater information loads and increased user demands, meet them head-on by just adding to the Infinity 90's processor complex. Only the Infinity 90 offers this built-in flexibility to meet your exact requirements. It's that simple. And these identical building blocks provide the processing sources and data paths to keep the Infinity 90 running without fail. It all boils down to a host computer that is easily and inexpensively shaped to your unique enterprise demands while providing the best alternatives to every business decision. And that's a competitive advantage that tips all the scales in your favor.

ENCORE

COMPUTER CORPORATION

DELIVERING ENTERPRISE SOLUTIONS

Encore Computer Corporation
6901 W. Sunrise Blvd.
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33313-4499
(800) 933-6267 U.S. and Canada
(305) 567-2900 Worldwide

LEARN MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES FROM THE CLASS OF '93.



John D. Hines
Metropolitan Life



John D. Hines
Metropolitan Life



John D. Hines
Metropolitan Life



John D. Hines
Metropolitan Life

*For a complete list of speakers and conference sessions please send for the Enterprise '93 Conference Brochure

ENTERPRISE '93

June 16-18, 1993
World Trade Center, Boston

WINNING STRATEGIES, CASE STUDIES AND HARD FACTS FROM EXPERTS AND CEOs WHO'VE BEEN THERE.

Enterprise '93 is a world class international executive conference and showcase that focuses on the critical business issues that every enterprise executive is facing and it shows you how information technology can help you meet those issues head-on.

We've assembled the leading experts you'll want to hear including consultants, authors, CEOs and CIOs from around the world with compelling information you can use today in shaping your enterprise.

SOLUTIONS SHOWCASES: WHERE YOU'LL SEE HOW SUCCESSFUL COMPANIES WORK.

See how companies like Metropolitan Life and Pittsburgh Plate and Glass use information technology to increase the efficiency of the workforce and streamline distribution for greater customer service. Gain full appreciation of how information technology can help you shape your enterprise to meet strategic long and short term goals from the industry's leading consultants, manufacturers and suppliers of information technology solutions.

Co-Sponsored by:



25E



With participation
by the European
Community.



EXPAND YOUR HORIZONS.

Meet and network with peers from around the globe and discover new perspectives on management challenges and solutions.

For more information about Enterprise '93 complete the coupon below and mail to: Enterprise '93, P.O. Box 9107, Framingham, MA 01701. For immediate response call (508) 879-6700 or (800) 225-4698. Fax (508) 872-8237.

YES, I want to find out winning strategies for my enterprise at Enterprise '93, June 16 - 18, Boston.

- ☐ Please send me information about attending.
☐ Please send me information about exhibiting.

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

PHONE _____ C22

Mail to: Enterprise '93, P.O. Box 9107, Framingham, MA 01701-9107.
Or call (508) 879-6700 or fax to (508) 872-8237.

Yes!

Please Send Me:

- ☐ Free exhibitor passes
☐ More information on the DB/EXPO '93 Technical Conference
(early bird and alumni discounts are available)
☐ Information on exhibiting

Please type or print clearly

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Street _____

Mail Stop _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Tel. _____

Fax _____

05



THE WORLD'S LARGEST
**DATABASE
CLIENT-SERVER
& INFORMATION
TECHNOLOGY**
EXPOSITION & CONFERENCE



NIN International
344 Castro Street, Suite 100
Berkeley, CA 94704
415/841-8400 • 1-800-458-8800
Fax: 415/841-8804



No Postage
Necessary
If Mailed
in The
United States

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

First Class Mail Permit No. 1019 Mountain View, CA

Postage will be paid by addressee

NDN Enterprises
444 Castro Street, Suite 1101
Mountain View, CA 94041-9818





Financial Planning



Econometric and Time Series Analysis



Executive Information Systems



Quality Improvement



Computer Performance Evaluation

The SAS[®] System. The World's Leading Information Delivery System.



SAS Institute Inc.
Software Sales Division
SAS Campus Drive □ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 □ Fax 919-677-8223

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1992 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.



Reporting



Market Research



Business Graphs



Visualization



Data Analysis



Project Management

Downsizing

Grocer buys into open systems

Associated Grocers uses Unix servers to cut IS costs, boost productivity

By Jean S. Bozman
REATTLE

The grocery business gets by on a razor-thin profit margin. At Associated Grocers, Inc., a \$1.8 billion supermarket cooperative, downsizing is being used to keep costs down.

Associated Grocers has a plan to reduce costs through cheaper hardware, but it is still in search of the ideal general-purpose application development tool for open systems.

The firm, a supplier to 350 stores in Oregon, Washington, Alaska and Hawaii, is 18 months into a five-year transition to open systems, said Richard Lester, vice president of information services. "Cost is a big part of it," Lester said. "But more than anything else, it's the flexibility Open systems change the cost structure dramatically. We've got to find ways to make better use of computing to take costs out of the pipeline."

Associated Grocers' information systems budget is just under 1% of annual revenue, but Lester would like to halve that percentage. In the process, he plans to re-engineer many of the firm's IBM CICS-based transaction systems, eventually removing the mainframes that host them.

Lower upstart hardware costs, combined

with much lower monthly software maintenance costs for smaller servers than for large mainframes, will have a big impact on the bottom line. At the same time, Associated Grocers expects to gain more productivity in its business by adding new functions to the servers, such as electronic data interchange with suppliers to reduce warehousing of goods.

Until recently, Associated Grocers ran its business on two IBM-compatible Hitachi Data Systems Corp. mainframes. But with the installation of Unix network servers and the shift of application development to desktop PCs, the firm has largely shut down one of the mainframes. "It is there in a standby situation," IS project manager David Okins said. "It will be fired up if our production system goes down."

As mainframe applications are rewritten for open systems, a swarm of Unix machines have taken on the role of network application servers. So far, these include nine IBM RISC System/6000 machines and two Hewlett-Packard Co. 9000s, most of them stored under desks or in computer room cabinets. A distributed architecture, based on the Open Software Foundation's Distributed Computing Environment standard, links the legacy mainframe systems, the distributed Unix servers and, the distributed Unix servers and,



Associated Grocers' Richard Lester: Flexibility is driving force

Welcome change

Associated Grocers' programmers are learning to embrace change as they move from Coded systems to Unix open systems. "The radical change of going from the comfort of the mainframe environment into a less structured Unix environment is pretty traumatic," said David Okins, IS project manager.

The brave, new world of client/server computing arrived last June, when the part for new development shifted from an IBM-compatible mainframe to desktop Intel Corp. 486 PCs. Associated Grocers' programmers got client/server training, much of it from outside local vendors. But it is up to programmers to bridge the gap between the professional world of C, SQL and Microsoft's Visual Basic.

Juglar said developing new software environments require new system requirements. Visual Basic for the development of the PC client's new interface, SQL, to link clients to the internal relational database server and C to extend the functionality of Unix-based tools.

Okins, who used Visual Basic to create client menu screens, said he has no problem manipulating versus objects loaded of writing procedural C code. But learning how to do it took several months, he said. The changeover to a new programming style has paid off in productivity. He and his co-workers developed 80 client screens in two weeks.

Grocer, page 60

CASE products focus on basics

By Kim S. Nash
SAN FRANCISCO

Yes, computer-aided software engineering (CASE) is still kicking. No CASE is not as speedy or inexpensive as newer PC-based, object-oriented tools — but the industry is trying its damndest to get there.

Feeling heat from the likes of Powersoft Corp., Borland International, Inc. and Microsoft Corp. (which recently announced a C++ compiler), CASE mainstays, including Interact, Inc. and KnowledgeWare, Inc., promised that some form of object-oriented technology will be added to their workbenches soon.

Although object-oriented technology got a lot of airtime from CASEWorld vendors, most of the products introduced at the show were less cutting-edge than unit-and-basis types of tools, such as project management and training

tools — decidedly ungangsterous but necessary utilities.

Show highlights included the following:

► **Digit's Equipment Corp.** added products to its Cobol-based development framework, including DEC Fuse, a Motif-based workbench running on Alpha AXP systems; Rally Open/MS AXP, a fourth-generation language, and software configuration management tools.

► **Intervu** unveiled new features for a variety of products. For instance, code generator APS can now create IBM OS/2 and Microsoft Windows interfaces, and a Synbase, Inc. version of LAN Repository for IBM's AIX is due out next month.

► **Oracle Corp.** announced a video-based CASE training product called the Integrated Education Library, which includes videotapes, curriculum guides, computer-based training modules and textbooks. Pricing was not avail-

Better showing

The official tally is not out yet, but CASEWorld attendance was up compared with last year's total of about 8,000, according to Digital Consulting, Inc., the company that put on the show. However, the numbers are no doubt inflated because Digital Consulting offered free admission to the product demonstrations although not to some of the speakers.

able for the product, which ships in June.

► **Applied Business Technology Corp. (ABT)** in New York introduced Project Bridge Modeler, a Windows-based project planning tool that models proposed development tasks and links to Project Workbench. ABT's scheduling tool. It costs \$1,950 alone or \$5,000 with ABT's Application Development Methodology. It is available now.

► **Evergreen CASE Tools, Inc.**, based in Redmond, Wash., upgraded front-end, PC-based development tool EasyCASE Professional to support an on-line methodology monitor for developers to consult as they work. It costs \$795 and will be available in June, the company said.

► **Unisys Corp.** previewed the APC Environment, an integrated suite of tools composed of new and existing modules. Unisys moved its mainframe-based analysis and design tools to the PC and created

a utility for maintaining mainframe applications on PCs. It is priced at approximately \$10,000 and is slated to be available next month.

► **Verilog, Inc.**, based in France with an office in Dallas, announced the first module in a line designed to address all phases of object-oriented development.

Object Editor is a windowing tool to help developers create reusable software modules. It will cost \$8,000 per copy and will be available next month. It supports the following platform:

► **Sun Microsystems, Inc.** SPARCStation, Hewlett-Packard Co. 9000 Series 700 and DEC VAX.

► **Integrated Computer Solutions, Inc.** in Cambridge, Mass., started shipping ICS Ada Xcessories, a set of products for building Motif-based graphical user interfaces for Ada applications. Priced at \$7,815, it supports platforms that run Sun's Solaris operating system.



WINDOWS WORLD COMDEX

We know Mobile Computing. Do you know us?

Did you know COMDEX and WINDOWS WORLD...

- ☐ are the spring's **biggest** Mobile Computing events?
- ☐ feature **hundreds** of Mobile Computing products from today's leading companies?
- ☐ offer dedicated **conference** sessions on Mobile Computing?
- ☐ will spotlight the **rollout of Windows NT**?
- ☐ attracted 75,000+ decision makers last spring, including over **46,000** Mobile Computing buyers?
- ☐ also feature **1,000+** exhibitors showcasing Network Computing, Multimedia, Office Systems, OEM Sources, UNIX®/Open Systems and more?

☒ **Now I know...
I want to go!**

Fax: 617-449-2674

- ☐ Send information on attending, including hotel and travel savings.
- ☐ Send information on exhibiting.
- ☐ COMDEX/Spring '93
- ☐ WINDOWS WORLD '93

Name _____ Title _____ BAKCD
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip/Postal Code _____ Country _____
Telephone _____ Fax _____

Fill or mail to: The Interface Group, 355 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194-2702 USA



COMDEX/Spring '93

The World's #1 Computer and Communications Marketplace for Resellers and Corporate Decision Makers.



WINDOWS.WORLD '93

The Official Conference and Exposition for Windows Computing. Produced in cooperation with Microsoft.

May 24-27, 1993 • Georgia World Congress Center • Atlanta, Georgia

©1993 The Interface Group • 355 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194-2702 USA • Tel: 617-449-6800
COMDEX and WINDOWS WORLD Conference and Exposition are properties of INTERFACE GROUP, INC. - NEEDHAM, MA. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc. a subsidiary of AT&T.

Grocer moves to open systems

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

dreds of IBM-compatible PCs at local stores.

Lester is basing his plans for a plug-and-play, client/server network on the DCE standard, which he said he believes will unify the firm's applications. "DCE has a kind of gravitational force around it," Lester said. "It's kind of like a black hole that's so powerful, it's drawing the vendors to it." Lester sketched out a three-tier architecture based on a presentation layer of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.1 applications, a functional layer of applications running on network servers and a data layer of relational databases stored in servers and legacy data stored in the mainframe.

Tools needed

There is a giant obstacle to creating a plug-and-play open systems network, Lester said: a lack of general-purpose open systems development tools. Associated Grocers' open systems require the creation of custom remote procedure calls to link clients to servers.

"Right now, we're doing everything through brute force," he said, referring to the mixture of tools used to develop links between database servers, legacy data and distributed clients. That means programmers are creating their own middleware for client/server applications, he said.

To create a new open systems architecture, programmers are using Cambridge Technology Group, Inc.'s DCE-

compatible tools, the Open Distributed Environment tool set from Open Environment Corp. in Cambridge, Mass., a CTG spin-off. They also use Micro Focus, Inc.'s Micro Focus Cobol and Informix Software, Inc.'s Informix SQL code generator. "The Cambridge tools tie the whole thing together," Lester explained. "They allow you to put things around the network so that you never have to change an application even if those [machines] move around."

"That kind of flexibility will prove itself as Associated Grocers' business changes," Lester said. Plug-and-play systems and quick application development will allow the firm to adapt to changing business conditions. A new cross-dock application, for example, will allow groceries to be handed across the loading dock — going directly from the supplier's truck to the store's truck, bypassing Associated Grocers' warehouses. That will help the company reduce costs as it competes with large national rivals such as Minneapolis-based Super Value Stores, Inc.

Some of Associated Grocers' open systems applications are ready to go into production. A new post-billing system, which will separate the billing process from grocery-handling on-line transaction systems, is set to roll out to the chain's stores this spring. A new warehouse inventory system went into production one year ago. And some things are better off bought: Associated Grocers bought packaged accounting applications from Lawson Associates, Inc. in St. Paul, Minn., Lester said.

In Brief

Cadre to add Rumbaugh

Cadre Technologies, Inc. said it will include the Rumbaugh object modeling technique in its Teamwork application development tool for C++ and Ada programming. The tool currently supports the Shlaer-Mellor object methodology. Cadre also announced that its Ensemble development tool now runs on several Unix workstations, including IBM's RISC System/6000, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Apollo 9000-Series 700 and Digital Equipment Corp.'s DECsystem and DECstation lines. Ensemble is a six-module product suite for developing, testing and maintaining C programs.

Gateway products unveiled

Sapience International Corp., an application development company 10% owned by IBM, unveiled gateway products between its back-end code generation tools and front-end analysis and design modules from KnowledgeWare, Inc., and Bachman Information Systems, Inc.

Intersolv enhances tools

Intersolv, Inc. announced a number of enhancements to its development tools, including the addition of the James Mac-

tin & Co.'s Information Engineering Methodology to Excelerator II for IBM's OS/2, the generation of Microsoft Corp. Windows and OS/2 client applications from its APS application generator; and a version of the Intersolv LAN Repository for Sybase, Inc.'s SQL Server running on the IBM AIX operating system.

CaseSpan updated

InfoSpan Corp., based in Minneapolis, released an updated version of CaseSpan, a repository tool designed to help software programmers migrate from one computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tool to another or pass information among products from different vendors. CaseSpan, which runs on DOS, Windows, OS/2, AIX and SunOS from Sun Microsystems, Inc., supports CASE tools from KnowledgeWare, Bachman Information Systems, Intersolv, Oracle Corp. and Interactive Development Environments, Inc.

Concurrent licensing

Micro Focus announced that it will begin licensing its Unix software based on concurrent use rather than the combination of machine size and perceived maximum number of users per machine. Under Micro Focus' Unix Concurrent User Licensing, the cost of software is tied to the actual number of users rather than an arbitrary number of perceived users.

IF YOU THINK GETTING
NET INTERSPAN
FRAME RELAY SERVICE IS
A SMART MOVE
FOR YOUR GOOD COMPANY

JUST ASK
EST LOGIC



EVERY ONCE IN A WHILE THE BOUNDARIES GET REDEFINED.

Alpha AXP® Systems.

New there's no telling how far you can go.



The 64-bit Alpha Clip

Every once in a while, something comes along that lets you do what you used to only dream about. Digital's new Alpha AXP 64-bit technology is all that and more.

Its performance is amazing, especially compared to systems stretched to their 32-bit limits. But for Alpha AXP technology, that's just the starting point.

It has the built-in capacity to grow a thousand times more powerful, expanding the boundaries of computing far into the future.



AXP



Alpha AXP systems range from the world's fastest desktop workstation, under \$25,000, to mainframe-class systems.

Plus, it's unmatched for openness. You choose operating systems—UNIX®, OpenVMS®, and even Windows NT® when available.

Choose from over 15,000 applications already written, move your applications to Alpha AXP, or start creating your own 64-bit applications right now. You can even choose who you buy it from. The technology is that open.

For gaining a competitive edge, Alpha AXP technology is clearly where computing is going. But that doesn't mean you have to wait. Alpha AXP systems are ready for immediate delivery.

To learn more, call 1-800-DECINFO ext. 762. In Canada, call 1-800-268-1121.

Or, to get information by FAX, call 1-800-842-7027 in the U.S. and Canada. Or call your local Digital Representative.

digital

Cobol compiler helps Unix, Windows coexist

Aecucobol, Inc. has taken a big step toward unifying PCs running Microsoft Corp.'s Windows with other platforms: It has provided a runtime version of its Cobol compiler that will allow applications developed on platforms such as Unix or IBM mainframes to be deployed on PCs running Windows.

Aecucobol-85 for Windows, currently in beta testing, was designed to leverage the wealth of Cobol programming knowledge at information systems shops without programmers having to recompile applications for a Windows environment.

For example, CF Data Systems, Inc., a Weymouth, Mass., developer of applications for the construction industry, is using a beta-test version of Aecucobol-85 for Windows to deploy applications that were developed on Unix systems.

By using Aecucobol-85 for Windows, CF Data Systems can allow its programmers to work in the 32-bit preemptive, multitasking Unix environment they prefer, while the applications can be used by users who largely prefer Windows.

"We're a Unix shop, but we're not dumb. Aecucobol runtime for Windows lets you redeploy applications without having to go in and rewrite them," said technical director Bill Calahan.

Developers using Aecucobol-85 for Windows can customize titles, program icons, place windows and size application screens. In addition, developers can customize it to support any Windows-style features.

Aecucobol-85 for Windows costs \$225. An Aecucobol compiler is priced at \$679.

► **Aecucobol**
Suite 207
7850 Silverton Ave.
San Diego, Calif. 92126
(619) 698-7220

Code libraries

Automation Software Consultants, Inc. has released the Network Basic Library for Novell, Inc.'s NetWare Version 2.0.

The library consists of more than 250 functions designed for writing commercial applications or utility programs for NetWare that require direct access to NetWare services.

The variety of services includes directory and file management, queue management, locking, messages and printing. Almost 50 new functions are introduced in this version, including more NetWare 386-specific features such as file trustees, NetWare 386 rights and encrypted passwords.

Support for Microsoft Corp.'s Quick Basic and Basic is provided.

The product costs \$295.
► **Automation Software Consultants**
8188 South State Route 48
Maurer, Ohio 44689
(613) 677-0642

Application development tools

Command Technology Corp. has started shipping Version 3.0 of the SPFF/PC, a file manager and full-screen text editor.

The product emulates IBM's ISPF/PDF and was designed for users who are making the transition from mainframes to PCs, the company reported.

Version 3.0 of the SPFF/PC is compatible with all PC/Cobol compilers and provides integration with Micro Focus, Inc.'s Cobol Workbench. Support is provided for count delimited, variable length data records of 32,000 bytes.

The product offers fully mappable keyboard, mouse and color schemes, instead loading of large files and keyboard macros.

SPFF/PC Version 3.0 has an introductory price of \$499 until May 31. After that the price will be \$295.

► **Command Technology**
1040 Marina Village Pkwy.
Alameda, Calif. 94501
(510) 521-5900

Watcom has announced Version 8.5 of Watcom C/C++ 32, a multipatform, 32-bit C/C++ package.

Watcom C/C++ 32 has a high-performance linker that creates executable files in appropriate formats for all supported targets, the company reported. Object code is transported to other industry-standard formats with the product's utilities. The linker performs C++ optimizations, including the elimination of unreferenced virtual functions, and a video debugger uses Novell, Inc.'s NetWare local-area networks and serial and parallel links for cross-platform debugging of applications on remote targets.

Microsoft Corp.'s Windows, Windows NT, Win32s and DOS are supported.

C/C++ 32 costs \$299.
► **Watcom**
415 Phillip St.
Waterville, Ontario
Canada, N2T 3X2
(613) 896-3700

Phar Lap Software, Inc. has introduced Version 5.0 of the 386/DOS-Extender Software Development Kit.

The product was designed for use with Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT 32-bit C/C++ compiler for 32-bit Extended-DOS development, according to the company.

Users receive the functionality of 16-bit Microsoft C/C++ DOS runtime libraries, including graphics. The 386/DOS-Extender's programs can access up to 4G bytes of all available memory using 32-bit speed and power.

Phar Lap's 386/Win32 32-bit source-code debugger is included.

Version 5.0 of the product costs \$495.

► **Phar Lap Software**
60 Aberdeen Ave.
Cambridge, Mass. 02138
(617) 661-1616

IDC/Avante Presents ...

Workflow '93

TURNING POINT

Sponsored by: IBM, Digital Equipment Corporation,
Lotus, NCR, Wang, FileNet, Documentum, Action
Technologies, Plexus Software, and ViewStar, with
Computer World, CIO Magazine, and Lotus Publishing

May 3-5

Hynes Convention Center
Boston, Massachusetts

WORKFLOW BRINGS PRODUCTIVITY IMPROVEMENTS OVER 50%!

BENEFITS OF WORKFLOW

Financial

- \$ millions in cost savings
- Short payback period

Operational

- Over 50% productivity gains
- Higher quality of service
- Faster response to customers
- Increased capacity utilization
- Differentiation in the market

Organizational

- Work elimination
- Better use of information
- Organizational flexibility
- Improved moral

A major government contractor installed a workflow system to automate purchase order processing. The old, paper-based method took over 100 days to complete a PO. After re-engineering and automating the system, the time was cut to 32 days and is still decreasing.

A leading microcomputer distributor conducted time and motion studies in its invoice processing facility and discovered that workflow had more

than doubled its old rate of 7/hour to over 15/hour. Simultaneously increasing speed, accuracy, capacity, and early payment discounts. Workflow '93 will give you a detailed look at these successes and others like them.

WHAT IS WORKFLOW?

Workflow software is a powerful business process automation tool that puts system controls in the hands of end-user departments. It is highly flexible and can be designed to automate almost any information processing system. (see chart below.) Not only does workflow automate business processes, it also provides a seamless interface between operating systems. As a result, workflow installations have evolved into enterprise-wide computing solutions at major companies. Workflow '93 will help you understand what workflow software is, how it can dramatically improve your business, and how you can lead this change.

THREE TYPES OF WORKFLOW

ADMINISTRATIVE	AD-HOC	PRODUCTION
Travel request	Sales Proposal	Mortgage Loan
Expense report	Strategic Plan	Insurance Claim
Message	Product Brochure	Credit Card Mailings

LO Risk • Return • Complexity • Cost/Seat • Structure HI

No other office automation technology will have such a dramatic impact on your business.

Workflow '93 is especially designed to address the business, technology, and organizational issues surrounding this exciting area of automation software.

Attending this conference will prepare you to:

- Recognize opportunities for process automation.
- Clearly define your automation needs.
- Evaluate the economics of implementation.
- Resolve complex integration issues.
- Distinguish product hype from true functionality.
- Analyze vendors and select the right solution.
- Lead your organization to meet goals never before thought possible.

The agenda features:

- The most advanced users of workflow discussing how they automated a variety of business processes.
- Ten of the most respected automation experts detailing a pragmatic method for implementation.
- Private product demonstration sessions with top vendors.

For more information on Workflow '93

Call 1-800-343-4952

Workflow '93 will be held in conjunction with LotusWorld '93.
For more LotusWorld information please call 1-800-524-1857.

EFFICIENCY

Business analysts trained in operations research can be a secret weapon in a CIO's quest for bottom-line results.

By Mitch Betts



Efficiency mits. Perhaps you've seen one at a cocktail party, explaining that the hostess could disperse that crowd around the popular shrimp dip if she would just divide the dip into three bowls and place them around the room.

As he sketches the improved traffic pattern on the back of a paper napkin, you notice that his favorite word is "optimize"—a surefire sign he has been trained in the little-known fields of "operations research" or "management science."

These folks are driven to solve logistics problems, a trait that may not make them sparkle on the party circuit but may be exactly what today's information systems departments need to deliver more business value.

Experts say smart IS executives will learn to exploit the talents of these mathematical wizards in their quest to boost a company's bottom line.

"If IS departments had more participation from operations research analysts, they would be building much better, richer IS solutions," declares Ron J. Ponder, chief information officer at Sprint Corp. in Kansas City, Mo., and former CIO at Federal Express Corp.

Ponder and other savvy analysts trained in operations research or management science can turn ordinary information systems into money-saving decision-support systems and are ideally suited to be members of the business process re-engineering team.

"I've always had an operations research department reporting to me, and it's been invaluable. Now I'm building one at Sprint," Ponder says.



Sprint's Ron J. Ponder: Operations research analysts help build "richer IS solutions."

able. Now I'm building one at Sprint," Ponder says.

As someone who has a Ph.D. in operations research and who built the legendary package-tracking systems at FedEx, Ponder is a true believer in something that many IS professionals have never even heard of.

Mathematical reasoning

So what is operations research? It's the use of advanced analytical techniques (such as mathematical models) to improve or optimize the performance of an organization. Management science is virtually the same, only its papers have a higher ratio of text to equations. Together, they go by the acronym OR/MS.

In either case, OR/MS analysts just love to solve business problems—and the more complex the puzzle, the more they like it. A classic example is the crew-scheduling problem at United Airlines. How do you plan the timetables of 8,000 pilots and 17,000 flight attendants when there is an astronomical number of combinations of planes, crews and cities?

The analysts at United came up with a client/server-based scheduling system, called *Paragov*, that seeks to minimize the amount of paid time that crews spend waiting for flights [CW, May 11, 1992].

The Fortran model even factors in constraints such as union rules and Federal Aviation Administration regulations. It is expected to save the airline at least \$1 million a year.

Over the years, some of the best CIOs have had operations research backgrounds. For example, Joseph T. Brophy, the award-winning former CIO at The Travelers Corp., previously worked as an operations research mathematician on the *Polaris* submarine weapons system.

Operations research got its start in World War II, when the military had to make decisions about allocating scarce resources to various military operations. Since then, the analytic sciences have spread throughout business and government, from designing efficient drive-

Efficiency Einstein, page 64

Efficiency Einsteins

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 63

thru window service for Burger King Corp. to ultra-sophisticated computerized cost trading.

Somewhere along the way, perhaps in the 1970s, the operations research and IS disciplines went on separate tracks.

"The IS profession has had less and less contact with the operations research folks... and IS lost a powerful intellectual driver," says Peter G. W. Keen, executive director of the International Center for Information Technologies in Washington, D.C.

The split is ironic, considering that one of the first business applications for computers in the 1960s was to solve operations research problems for the petroleum industry. A technique called linear programming was used to figure out how to blend gasoline for the right flash point, the right viscosity and the right octane and in the cheapest possible way.

The 1960s may be the ideal time for the two disciplines to rebuild some bridges, Keen and other observers say. Today's OR/MS professionals are involved in a variety of IS-related fields, including inventory management, electronic data interchange, computer-integrated manufacturing, network management and practical applications of expert systems and neural networks.

Furthermore, each side needs something the other side has. OR/MS analysts need the corporate data to plug into their algorithms, and they need their algorithms plugged into strategic information systems.

Meanwhile, CIOs need to build smart applications that enhance the bottom line and make them heroes with the chief executive officer.

Not people persons

However, Keen says, there are some barriers to collaboration. OR/MS professionals generally lack communication skills and sometimes focus on esoteric mathematics rather than real-world business problems.

"On the other hand, they are very, very bright people. If you can get them away from what I call 'rigor without relevance' and get them onto relevant projects, their rigors are very valuable," Keen says.

Perhaps the biggest barrier is an undercurrent of rivalry between some IS and OR/MS



groups as they compete for internal customers, budgets and glory. But failure to cooperate could be suicidal for both professions, experts say.

At a time when some operations research groups are facing budget cuts or fading from view altogether, and CIOs are getting fired left and right, it would behoove the two camps to



Joseph Brophy likes to blow it in horns for OR/MS

cooperate on a CIO-pleasing "home runs," says consultant Donald B. Brunt, president of Quality Technology Decisions, Inc. in New York.

"Operations research and management science have a lot to offer the CIO," says Brunt,

the Center for Information Systems Management at the University of Texas at Austin.

Thomas M. Cook, president of American Airlines Decision Technologies, Inc. in Fort Worth, Texas, puts it even stronger terms. IS departments typically believe their job is done if they deliver accurate and timely information. But Cook says that adding operations research skills to the team can produce intelligent systems that actually recommend solutions to business problems.

One of the big success stories at Cook's operations research shop is a "yield management" system, which decides how much to overbook and how to set prices for each seat so that a plane is filled up and profits are maximized.

The yield management system, which deals with more than 250 decision variables, accounts for a whopping 5% of American Airlines' revenue. The airline's Sabre reservation system "got a lot of great press, but the value of things like yield management might even dwarf Sabre's benefits," Brunt says.

Where to start

So how can the CIO start down the road toward collaboration with mathematicians?

Brunt says that if the company already has a group of OR/MS professionals, the IS department can draw on their expertise as internal consultants. Otherwise, he says, the CIO can simply hire a few OR/MS wizards, though a problem at them and see what happens.

The payback may come surprisingly fast. As one former OR/MS professional put it: "If I couldn't save my employer the equivalent of my own salary in the first month of the year, then I wouldn't feel like I was doing my job."



Resources

Operations Research Society of America, Baltimore, (410) 528-4166.

The Institute of Management Sciences, Providence, R.I., (401) 274-7535.

OR/MS Today, Atlanta, (404) 432-0867. A bimonthly magazine (3 issues) for operations research and management sciences professionals, with articles on practical applications.

Hallford & Co., Old Greenwich, Conn., (203) 637-1815. Recruiters in the fields of IS, operations research and management science.

Analytic Recruiting, Inc., New York, (212) 687-9143. Recruiters specializing in operations research.

Home runs in management science

In the last decade, scores of operations research and management science projects have saved companies millions of dollars or have improved governmental services. Here are some of the "home runs," called from the book *Excellence in Management Science Practice* (Prentice Hall, 1991).

1981: A computer-aided dispatching system at Chevron USA allowed each dispatcher to handle 400 loads per day compared with the industry average of 150. Runneling an IBM 3033, the system could solve a typical dispatching problem in less than a second. Benefit: Chevron cut transportation costs by 9%.

1982: General Dynamics Corp.'s Data Systems Division developed a model to help it make an IS capacity planning decision. The model showed that computer

throughput would be 25% higher if existing tape drives were replaced with drives that were 60% faster.

1982: The Arizona Department of Transportation developed a decision-support system for allocating maintenance funds to the roughest roads while staying within budget. The system has been adopted by Alaska, Colorado, Kansas, Finland and Saudi Arabia.

1984: The New York City Department of Sanitation used several mathematical techniques to improve the deployment of street cleaners, garbage trucks and inspectors, turning the department's embarrassingly poor performance into a national model. Benefit: Three-day or Ed Koch said the streets were much cleaner, and

refuse collection productivity increased 17%.

1985: Weyerhaeuser Co. developed an interactive computer model that helps lumberjacks cut each log to maximize profits and minimize waste.

The model considers variables such as the log's length, diameter, curvature, taper and knots. Benefit: The company increased profits by \$100 million.

1987: General Motors Corp.'s Delco Electronics Division developed a PC-based planning system to identify the least way to ship 200 types of components to 30 assembly plants. Benefit: GM cut total shipping costs by 30%, saving \$8.9 million a year. —*Mike Rieff*

Executive

Track

Newly on board at the IBM Consulting Group in White Plains, N.Y., is Charles G. Emley Jr. Most recently a management consulting partner at the Los Angeles office of Deloitte & Touche's information technology practice, Emley brings to his new post three decades of experience in the worlds of management consulting and information systems.

At IBM Consulting, where he will hold the title of vice president, he will serve as the North American managing executive for the company's worldwide information technology strategy and planning practice.

Richard Ray has been named vice president and chief financial officer of the Energy Products Unit of Dallas-based steel and oil exploration products manufacturing giant LTV Corp.

Ray, who formerly served as senior vice president of administration at Charter Corp., succeeds LTV's President of Finance and IS A. Lee Mulkey, who resigned this year for personal reasons.

Intelligence Files

Ergo-neglect

The vast majority of corporations have done little to address the ergonomics problems associated with VDT work, according to a survey by The Joyce Institute, a consulting firm based in Seattle.

Only 8% of the companies surveyed had a corporate-wide program to redesign VDT jobs to reduce stress, for example, and only 15% had a full-scale VDT ergonomics training program.

The attention given to VDT ergonomics seems to be spotty. For example, although only 8% had addressed the problem of VDT glare on a corporate-wide basis, 89% of the companies had addressed it in "some areas."

The good news is that more corporations said they will take action in 1993. The survey found that 57% of the companies plan to work on VDT training and glare issues this year, for example.

Source: The Joyce Institute, Seattle.

GIS in banking

Federal regulations may be a driving force in the adoption of geographic information systems (GIS) in the banking industry.

Under the Financial Institutions

at Central Fidelity Bank, Inc. in Richmond, Va., Jay O. Livingston has been promoted from corporate executive officer to corporate executive vice president. In his 19 years at the bank, Livingston has served in a variety of managerial capacities; he is currently group manager of statewide bank services and electronic data processing.

John Fallon, former vice president of decisions support at Hartford, Conn.-based Shawmut Corp., is now executive vice president at Lexington Savings Bank. At his new post, Fallon reports to his former Shawmut colleague and current Lexington Savings President Timothy (Tod) Hansbury.

Glenn Armbruster is the new vice president of materials and logistics management at Dell Computer Corp. A 10-year veteran of Digital Equipment Corp., Armbruster headed up DEC's automotive and general/dielectric manufacturing industries business unit prior to joining Austin, Texas-based Dell. In his new capacity, he will be responsible for Dell's worldwide logistics, quality, operations information services, business planning and inventory and materials management.

Reform, Recovery and Enforcement Act of 1988, regulators are asking for more data that prove that banks and thrifts are meeting the credit needs of their communities.

That means banks must delineate their market areas and provide a breakdown of their loan portfolio per census tract. GIS technology can help banks comply with the regulations by identifying low-income and minority-dominated census tracts and then showing the bank's lending patterns in those areas.

Source: "GIS eases bank's regulatory compliance efforts," by Al Tawakli, GIS World, January/February 1993.

PC buyers' blues

A survey of 1,000 people who recently bought PCs found that they wished they had selected more powerful features at the outset so they could handle future applications.

Some examples follow:
• 62% wanted more expansion slots than they had received.
• 49% felt they should have bought a better quality monitor.
• 47% have found a need to install more random-access memory.
• 30% complained that they had not bought a large enough hard drive.
• 36% desired an additional floppy

Source: Channel Marketing Corp., Dallas.

Calendar

MARCH 28-APRIL 3

Organizational Computing, Coordination and Collaboration Conference. Austin, Texas, March 29-30 — Contact: The University of Texas at Austin (512) 478-0081.

Voices '93 Spring Conference and Exposition. San Diego, March 30-April 1. — Contact: Linda Wilson, Voice Processing Magazine, Houston, Texas (713) 974-0857.

14th Annual IS Performance/Capacity Management Conference. Scottsdale, Ariz., March 30-April 2 — Contact: The Institute for Computer Capacity Management, Phoenix, Ariz. (602) 887-7324.

JAN/CASE Conference. Washington, D.C., March 31-April 2 — Contact: ATLAS Performance Resources, Inc., Rockville, Md. (301) 770-3000, ext. 305.

Wireless/PCS 1993 Annual Conference. Washington, D.C., March 31-April 2 — Contact: Telecommunications Reports, Washington, D.C. (202) 642-3022.

Client-server and Distributed Computing: Designing the Application. Washington, D.C., April 1-2 — Contact: Barrett Data Systems, Rockville, Md. (301) 702-1285.

APRIL 4-APRIL 10

Apple Enterprise Computing Conference. San Francisco, April 5-7 — Contact: Apple Enterprise Computing Conference, Mountain View, Calif. (415) 906-7067.

Communications Tokyo '93. Tokyo, April 5-5 — Contact: Roe Atkins, E. J. Krause & Associates, Inc., Bethesda, Md. (301) 896-4338.

Data Warehouse '93. Washington, D.C., April 5-8 — Contact: Barnett Data Systems, Rockville, Md. (301) 702-1285.

APRIL 11-APRIL 17

Software Performance Engineering. Santa Fe, N.M., April 13-16 — Contact: L&S Computer Technology, Inc., Austin, Texas (502) 895-2811.

Electronic Data Interchange. San Antonio, April 14-16 — Contact: Data Interchange Standards Association, Alexandria, Va. (703) 545-7505.

International Conference and Exhibition on Multichip Modules. Denver, April 14-16 — International Society for Hybrid Microelectronics, Boston, Va. (703) 471-8955.

Society for Information Management 1993 Institutional Member Conference. Raancho Mirage, Calif., April 14-16 — Contact: Society for Information Management, Chicago, Ill. (312) 644-0810.

APRIL 18-APRIL 24

The Fifth Annual Data Administration Management Association (DAMA) International Symposium. Boston, April 18-21 — Contact: DAMA, International Symposium, Boston, Mass. (508) 867-1132.

Supercomm '93. Atlanta, April 19-22 — Contact: Telecommunications Industry Association, Washington, D.C. (202) 637-4912.

Patricia Seybold Group Spring '93 Conference. Boston, April 19-23 — Contact: Deborah Hay, Patricia Seybold

Group, Boston, Mass. (617) 742-0200.

APRIL 25-MAY 1

Xplor International's Vendor Interaction Symposium Information Opportunity Networking (VISION) '93. Denver, April 25-28 — Contact: Xplor International, Palo Verde, Calif. (310) 273-2033.

The Selftest User Group. Santa Barbara, Calif., April 26-28 — Contact: Selftest Corp., Goleta, Calif. (805) 983-5777.

National Computer Graphics Association (NCGA). Philadelphia, April 29-29 — Contact: NCGA, Fairfax, Va. (703) 695-0900.

Distribution/Computer Expo '93 — Exhibit and Seminar. Chicago, April 27-29 — Contact: C. S. Report, Inc., Unvleand, Pa. (215) 454-6828.

Isocast '93. Warsaw, April 27-30 — Contact: Global Technologies, Inc., Washington, D.C. (802) 797-5762.

MAY 2-MAY 6

The Workflow Conference on Business Technology. Boston, May 3-5 — Contact: The Workflow Institute, Alameda, Calif. (510) 789-8627.

LeiterWorld '93. Boston, May 3-4 — Contact: Danks & Krete Associates, Sudbury, Mass. (508) 443-8330.

James Martin World Seminar. Boston, May 3-7 — Contact: Extended Intelligence, Inc., Chicago, Ill. (312) 346-7084.

De/Expo '93. San Francisco, May 3-7 — Contact: NDV Enterprises, Inc., Mountain View, Calif. (415) 909-8440.

Dev Con '93. Costa Mesa, Calif., May 4-6 — Contact: Phoenix, Hagerty & Associates, San Jose, Calif. (408) 453-3220.

The National On-Site Meeting. New York, May 4-6 — Contact: Carol Nixen, Lerned Information, Inc., Medford, N.J. (201) 854-6259.

Ude Reader/Show and Conference. Dallas, May 4-6 — Contact: Exponential International, Inc., Princeton, N.J. (609) 987-0400.

Process for Using Quantitative Data to Manage Information Technology Projects and Activities. San Diego, May 6-7 — Contact: Quality Assurance Institute, Orlando, Fla. (407) 365-1111.

MAY 8-MAY 13

Advanced Topics in Data. Toronto, May 10-13 — Contact: Barnett Data Systems, Rockville, Md. (301) 702-1285.

Systems Support Expo. Boston, May 11-12 — Contact: Bill Springer, United Publications, Inc., Wrentham, Maine (207) 545-0800.

UCLA Information Systems Association Symposium. Los Angeles, May 12 — Contact: Glauy Hyatt, University of California at Los Angeles (310) 825-1878.

Independent Computer Consultants Association Conference. Tarrytown, N.Y., May 13-18 — Contact: Independent Computer Consultants Association, Rt. Lewis, Mo. (314) 187-4853.

Computer Industry

Computer Careers

In Depth

The CW Guide to Network Storage

Management

Application Development

Large Systems

Enterprise Networking

Workgroup Computing

Desktop Computing

COMPUTERWORLD

**DEC faces wary users
with revised game plan**

**Open systems advocates
push for better answers**

Get 10 Weekly Newspapers for the Price of One.

Workstations. Mainframes. Client/server computing. Networking. Open systems. Languages. Industry trends. People on the move. How can you keep up with it all?

By reading the newspaper of IS — *Computerworld*.

Week in and week out, we bring you the latest headlines from around the world and around the corner.

In our quest to meet the total information needs of those who work in today's mixed computing environments, we cover the who, what, when, where, why and how of IS in greater depth and breadth than any other publication.

In fact, entire sections of *Computerworld* are dedicated to Desktop Computing, Workgroup Computing, Enterprise Networking, Large Systems, Application Development,

Management, "Computerworld's Guide to...", In Depth, Computer Careers, and Computing Industry.

So it's like getting 10 weekly newspapers in one.

Subscribe to *Computerworld* and you'll receive 51 issues packed with everything you need to know to do your job better. Plus, you'll get our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using information systems technology.

Order today by calling us toll-free at 1-800-343-6474. Or use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of *Computerworld*. So you can stay right on top of everything that's happening in the world of IS.

After all, why read ten newspapers or magazines when you can get the whole story in one?

The CW Guide to Servers

Not
just
any server
will
do

A lot has changed in servers. It's true many machines that fall into this rather large category have gotten faster, more robust and more functional, but no longer do speeds and feeds cut it. The appropriate application server for your business has to do a lot more.

The optimal server for your mission-critical production applications may very well not be the one that screamed through benchmark tests. If you're running Oracle over a Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol network, for instance, you will want something different than if you are running Sybase over Novell, Inc.'s NetWare. The optimal server is defined by its use.

In the past, when "server" usually meant "file server," systems managers were mainly concerned with memory, storage and speed. Today, with rampant right-sizing and downsizing, servers are increasingly employed for heavy-duty database serving, running production applications, human resources and inventory. Accordingly, managers are concerned with how the server handles bottlenecks, how large it can scale, how manageable it is and what re-

liability features it has.

As you can see, we're not talking about \$2,000 machines here. Single-processor PCs and workstations top out at 32M bytes — just enough memory to run a production application that isn't going to keep growing, which is unlikely. These machines also tend to lack the reliability, manageability and scalability features that managers seek in a database server, although they are fine for file serving (see story page 74).

This also doesn't tend to include the on-line transaction processing servers such as those from Pyramid Technology Corp., Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. and Tandem Computers, Inc. These machines offer great scalability through multiple processors, but they tend to be architected like a minicomputer; that is, the operating system and database are configured for dumb terminals to send short transactions via a limited number of protocols. Under certain conditions, however, they can

do the job (see story page 74).

Database servers need to run a relational database that can support a mix of transaction processing and decision support. This includes supercomputers, the rather vague category of "multiprocessor servers" (including those from NCR Corp. and Wyse Technology, Inc.) and reduced instruction set computing (RISC) servers designed specifically to handle serious production applications. (For user satisfaction ratings, see *Buyers' Sourcebook* on page 76.)

Strictly speaking, supercomputers are Intel Corp.-based machines that support multiple processors, have proprietary internal buses and sport high-availability and systems management features (see story page 76). These include IBM's Personal System/2 Model 298, Compaq Computer Corp.'s SystemPro and models from NetFrame Systems, Inc. and Tricord Systems, Inc.

The platform you opt for will likely be based on your systems philosophy and previous experience. In many cases, it can also be determined by whether you're an upsize or a downsize. The group

THE FASTEST
MACHINE MAY NOT
BE THE ONE FOR
YOUR COMPANY.
READ WHY.



Top priority: Price/performance

USERS RATE TOP RISC SERVER LINES IN WHAT THEY SAY IS THE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY: VALUE FOR THE DOLLAR

Data General's Avlon	8.9
Hewlett-Packard's HP 9000 Series 800	8.5
DEC's DECAsystem 5000	8.1
Sun's SPARCserver 50	7.9
IBM's RISC System/6000 Powerserver	7.6

Rankings based on a 1-to-10 scale, where 10 is best. See *Buyers' Sourcebook*, page 76.

you're in tends to determine which track you take. Upsize machines tend to opt for Intel-based machines, while downsizers have a pattern of going to RISC (see story page 69).

Of course, not even that rule is firm; there are always exceptions. The Intel and i80386 tracks are also merging. Supercomputers and high-end PCs can run Unix in the form of Novell's UnixWare, Solaris from SunConnect, a division of Sun Microsystems, Inc., and The Santa Cruz Operation's Open Desktop. Likewise, NetWare is likely to soon move onto the RISC platform. If Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT proves its worth as a platform, supercomputers could take a quantum leap forward. Also, multiple high-performance processors are giving both platforms stunning performance, blurring the distinctions in speed (see story page 74).

All of this means the choice of a server will increasingly come down to vendor support, reliability, manageability, price and scalability. It is only then that speed becomes important. For the latest benchmarks on the market-leading servers in each category, refer to our Lab Report charts. *

Alan Rabbitt is a free-lance writer in Newton, Mass.

The complex steps you must follow to add Wyse terminals to your DEC environment.



1. Plug
2. Play.



WY-285, VT420 compatible.



WY-185, VT320 compatible.



WY-370, Color VT320 compatible.



WY-325, Color VT220 compatible.

Let's start with the newest DEC compatible terminal—the WY-285. It's plug-and-play compatible with your DEC VT420 or VT320 environment. And you wind up with an additional serial port, nonvolatile function keys and an 85 Hz refresh rate. All at a price that's knocked down a few notches. And so on down the line.

Unlike DEC, our color terminals come with ASCII compatibility and PC term modes. (Although our color terminals really can't be compared—because actually, they don't have a color terminal in this price range.) But DEC will service and support our full array of compatible terminals at your site.

There is one more step to add Wyse terminals to your DEC site and save money: call 1-800-GET-WYSE.

WYSE
| | | |

Think of this as a \$5 bill.

51 Issues for only \$48 ~~Now Only \$42.95!~~

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of *Computerworld* each week.

I accept your offer of \$42.95 per year, a savings of over \$5.00 off the basic rate.

First Name MI Last Name
 Title Company
 Address
 City State Zip

Address (Show): ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic rate \$48 per year
 *U.S. Only. Canada \$74.95; Central/South America \$130; Europe \$195; all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information below to qualify for this special rate.

- 1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)**
- 10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
 - 21 Financial/Business/Trade (Include)
 - 30 Medical/Life/Science
 - 40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
 - 50 Business Service (except CP)
 - 60 Government/Quasi-Government/Other
 - 70 Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
 - 80 Many/Combination/Professional/Religious/Health
 - 90 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
 - 91 Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Services
 - 92 Computer Software/Packaging & Consulting Services
 - 93 Computer/Peripherals Dealer/Computer/Related
 - 99 Other _____

(Print name)

- 2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)**
- MANAGER/ADMINISTRATION**
- 18 Chief Information Officer/Info President
 - 27 Asst. VP/Manager/Information Center
 - 37 Asst. Mgr./Systems Administrator, Data Comm.
 - 38 Asst. Mgr./Systems Admin. Supv.
 - 39 Asst. Mgr./Systems Admin. Supv.
 - 40 Asst. Mgr./Systems Admin. Supv.
 - 41 Asst. Mgr./Systems Admin. Supv.
 - 42 Asst. Mgr./Systems Admin. Supv.
 - 43 Asst. Mgr./Systems Admin. Supv.
 - 44 Asst. Mgr./Systems Admin. Supv.
 - 45 Asst. Mgr./Systems Admin. Supv.
 - 46 Asst. Mgr./Systems Admin. Supv.
 - 47 Asst. Mgr./Systems Admin. Supv.
 - 48 Asst. Mgr./Systems Admin. Supv.
 - 49 Asst. Mgr./Systems Admin. Supv.
- CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**
- 11 President, Chairman, General Mgr.
 - 12 Vice President, Asst. VP
 - 13 Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

- DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**
- 11 Sales & Mktg. Management
 - 12 Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgr.
 - 13 Editorial, Journalists, Librarians, Students
 - 14 Other (List Personnel)

3. Does your job function require involvement with your company's or your client's computer information systems/processing communications systems?

Please check only one
☐ YES ☐ NO

COMPUTERWORLD

543128-0

Think of this as a \$5 bill.

51 Issues for only \$48 ~~Now Only \$42.95!~~

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of *Computerworld* each week.

I accept your offer of \$42.95 per year, a savings of over \$5.00 off the basic rate.

First Name MI Last Name
 Title Company
 Address
 City State Zip

Address (Show): ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic rate \$48 per year
 *U.S. Only. Canada \$74.95; Central/South America \$130; Europe \$195; all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information below to qualify for this special rate.

- 1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)**
- 10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
 - 21 Financial/Business/Trade (Include)
 - 30 Medical/Life/Science
 - 40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
 - 50 Business Service (except CP)
 - 60 Government/Quasi-Government/Other
 - 70 Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
 - 80 Many/Combination/Professional/Religious/Health
 - 90 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
 - 91 Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Services
 - 92 Computer Software/Packaging & Consulting Services
 - 93 Computer/Peripherals Dealer/Computer/Related
 - 99 Other _____

(Print name)

- 2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)**
- MANAGER/ADMINISTRATION**
- 18 Chief Information Officer/Info President
 - 27 Asst. VP/Manager/Information Center
 - 37 Asst. Mgr./Systems Administrator, Data Comm.
 - 38 Asst. Mgr./Systems Admin. Supv.
 - 39 Asst. Mgr./Systems Admin. Supv.
 - 40 Asst. Mgr./Systems Admin. Supv.
 - 41 Asst. Mgr./Systems Admin. Supv.
 - 42 Asst. Mgr./Systems Admin. Supv.
 - 43 Asst. Mgr./Systems Admin. Supv.
 - 44 Asst. Mgr./Systems Admin. Supv.
 - 45 Asst. Mgr./Systems Admin. Supv.
 - 46 Asst. Mgr./Systems Admin. Supv.
 - 47 Asst. Mgr./Systems Admin. Supv.
 - 48 Asst. Mgr./Systems Admin. Supv.
 - 49 Asst. Mgr./Systems Admin. Supv.
- CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**
- 11 President, Chairman, General Mgr.
 - 12 Vice President, Asst. VP
 - 13 Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

- DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**
- 11 Sales & Mktg. Management
 - 12 Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgr.
 - 13 Editorial, Journalists, Librarians, Students
 - 14 Other (List Personnel)

3. Does your job function require involvement with your company's or your client's computer information systems/processing communications systems?

Please check only one
☐ YES ☐ NO

COMPUTERWORLD

543128-0





NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE UNITED
STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE UNITED
STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144



Downsizers vs. upsizers

Your orientation determines your need for manageability, support and price

The search for a server to run heavy-duty production applications often ends with the purchase of a reduced instruction set (RISC)-based machine, a superserver or a multiprocessor machine such as those from NCR Corp. or Wyse Technology, Inc.

While the dark horse in the group has traditionally been the superserver class, these Intel Corp.-based machines are increasingly taking on characteristics usually seen only in the RISC world, such as high-availability features, management capabilities and scalability.

Still, people coming from an information systems orientation seem to shy away from these machines, often opting instead for the more familiar world of the traditional systems vendors such as IBM, Digital Equipment Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co. This group is usually downsizing from mainframes and wants to retain that level of control.

"If you are taking a top-down approach, then you have people who are used to high levels of control and support," says Lynn Berg, program director of midrange computing strategies at Gartner Group, Inc.

On the other hand, if the organi-

zation is following a "bottoms-up" strategy where PCs grow into LANs and now are taking on production applications, it will prefer the PC vendors," Berg continues. These users have never experienced control available in the proprietary host environment.

Management in PC

Although they don't have the manageability of a mainframe or minicomputer, PC superservers such as Compaq Computer Corp.'s SystemPro, IBM's Personal System/2 Model 236 and models from NetFrame Systems, Inc. and Triad Systems, Inc. bring inner dignities to the PC server.

"These machines generate a lot of information," says Leo Spiegel, executive vice president/chief technology officer at LANsystems, Inc., a New York systems integrator. "It saves you from having to guess where the problem might be."

Superservers basically offer three management features in the form of a plug-in board:

- Provide a full set of statistics on what's happening with the system in real time, in areas such as memory, the drive or the Ethernet card.
- Keep a history of system events.
- Anticipate problems based on statistics and trigger alerts. Some can automatically dial a modem.

Of all the superservers, IBM offers the most comprehensive set of

LAB REPORT

RISC SERVERS

	Shoremonte rating	CLIP Rating 1	Rating 2	Multitasking rating
HP 9000/735	189.845	—	64.58	—
IBM RS/6000/225	—	—	—	—
IBM RS/6000/390	94.368	145.75	—	13.890
Silicon Graphics 410/20 GTX	75.738	24.94	—	12.840

The Shoremonte rating represents an overall computer performance. CLIP rating is a measure of the system's ability to handle a large file size using the multitasking benchmark measure. The test size is 100,000,000 bytes. The multitasking benchmark measure is the total time to process the simulated data. The test size is 100,000,000 bytes. The test size is 100,000,000 bytes. The test size is 100,000,000 bytes.

Source: RISC/Performance Labs.

management features and is the easiest to use. Of course, it is also considered the most complex of the superservers as well.

But while organizations downsizing from a host environment seek as much management capability as they can get, those upsizing from the PC environment take a more laissez-faire approach.

"I'd like to think we'd use management features, but that hasn't been our experience," says Tom Bernhardt, technology specialist at Star Enterprise, a petroleum products refiner in Austin, Texas. The organization uses standard 486-based Extended Industry Standard Architecture servers from Dell Computer Corp. but is shopping for a superserver in preparation for running database applications under Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT.

The diagnostics in superservers are typically available through a plug-in board. By contrast, the RISC system vendors typically offer this capability through a software layer, says John Turner, major account manager at systems integrator ISTX LAN Systems, Inc. in Rockville, Md. Some people feel the hardware approach makes the machine more in touch with itself, while the software approach is more flexible.

Companies upsizing from PC environments are also intrigued by the fact that they don't have to leave the familiar Novell, Inc. NetWare environment. Hospital Staffing Systems, Inc. in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., exemplifies the bottoms-up track. It went through a series of Compaq 386-based servers until it finally jumped to a Triad server when it acquired another company. Like many up-

sizing firms, Hospital Staffing Services liked the fact that Triad ran NetWare 3.11 in native mode.

As yet, NetWare does not run natively on RISC/Unix, although Novell is involved with both HP and Sun Microsystems, Inc. in port to their RISC/Unix platforms. No timetable has been announced.

Unlike high-end PCs, superservers offer high-availability features such as a dual Small Computer Systems Interface controller, mirrored storage (see story page 74) and dedicated I/O processors to reduce I/O bottlenecks, says Scott Kogler, manager of IS at Hospital Staffing Services. Superservers still have gaps though, one of which is relational database management system performance.

Brewer's Retail, Inc., a beer distributor in Mississauga, Ontario, recently downsized from an IBM mainframe, chose Sun G30 MP and G70 MP servers to run a variety of client/server applications built with Uniface Corp.'s Uniface and a Sybase, Inc. database.

REDBIS support

Downsizing organizations tend to opt for the RISC/Unix servers on the basis of their support for the popular networked REDBIS, such as those from Oracle Corp., Sybase, The ASK Group, Inc.'s Ingres Products Division and Informix Corp. These networked databases are basically designed to run on RISC platforms. "When you get to REDBIS performance, people jump to RISC," says Brad Day, principal analyst in the client/server technology group at Dataquest, Inc. in Framingham, Mass.

Downsizers/Updaters, page 77

Server shopping list

According to Brad Day, head of the client/server technologies group at Dataquest, Inc. in Framingham, Mass., sales agents will want to acquire their applications users' requirements before the following RedBIS-vending criteria:

➤ **Architecture.** How robust and flexible is it?

➤ **Spreading commitment.** Does it split all the operational responsibilities that support customer and future applications development?

➤ **Performance.** Will you be processing on RISC/Unix, does the server's performance scale well for complex, high-volume work?

➤ **Connectivity.** Does the platform support all important LAN protocols as well as wide connectivity and interfaces used to acquire specialty systems (mainframe, AS/400, etc.) as well as those that support applications of applications of the database?

➤ **Services and support.** When there are hardware and software problems, can I use the same service and support person — a single point of contact — and have level of support that will be guaranteed?

➤ **Product longevity.** Will the system have the potential to have the product have the next five years that will make users feel comfortable that this architecture will continue to have the technology within a competitive market?

LAB REPORT

MULTIPROCESSOR SERVERS

	Shoremonte rating	CLIP Rating 1	Rating 2	Multitasking rating
NCR 3906	53.046	23.75	21.05	25.2
Sun 6800	43.417	—	32.08	77.690
Wyse 7000/7000P	48.991	—	37.45	—
Alpha 4000	22.250	24.91	23.81	15.74
ALR 386/386	12.955	23.47	—	23.380

The Shoremonte rating represents an overall computer performance. CLIP rating is a measure of the system's ability to handle a large file size using the multitasking benchmark measure. The test size is 100,000,000 bytes. The multitasking benchmark measure is the total time to process the simulated data. The test size is 100,000,000 bytes. The test size is 100,000,000 bytes. The test size is 100,000,000 bytes.

Source: RISC/Performance Labs.

Servers

Buyers' Scorecard: DG's Avion leads the pack in RISC server market

By Derek Stalder

Reduced instruction set computing (RISC) servers are offered by an increasing number of vendors. However, the major workstation vendors still hold the lion's share of the RISC server market.

Data General Corp.'s Avion servers were most satisfied with their servers. Avion took the highest overall score of 87, well ahead of second-place, finisher Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 9000 Series 900 servers at 82.

Digital Equipment Corp.'s DECsystem servers placed third with a score of 81. Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SPARCserve 10 and IBM's RISC System/6000 Powerservers rounded out the survey.

DG's Avion servers include from one to four Motorola, Inc. 68010 processors. As with the other products in the survey, the response base included users of both high- and low-end models.

The Unix-based Avion workstation and server products play an ever more important role for DG as users move away from the company's proprietary MV minicomputer line. DG's revenue from Avion products recently surpassed MV systems revenue for the first time.

The DG servers earned the highest score in value for the dollar, and a number of users said price/performance is the Avion line's greatest strength. Pricing starts at just less than \$20,000, while high-end multiprocessor

models cost more than \$100,000.

Users also gave DG's servers top marks for the functionality of their Unix variant operating system, DG-UX. However, the dearth of third-party applications that run under DG-UX proved to be a liability, users said.

HP got an early jump on the RISC market and holds a commanding lead in installed multiplexer RISC systems, according to Computer Intelligence/Infocorp. However, Sun currently owns a higher percentage of total RISC systems shipped each quarter.

The 9000 Series 900 servers include a variety of models based on HP's Precision Architecture-RISC processor. The entry-level P10 model, with a 32-MHz processor, costs just over \$11,000. At the other end of the line, the 150 model runs at 96 MHz and accommodates 768K bytes of memory.

Respondents gave HP high satisfaction ratings in a number of categories, including value for the dollar and overall speed.

DEC's DECsystem servers are based on Mips Technologies, Inc. RISC processors, with pricing ranging from \$13,000 to \$53,000. DEC's products scored high in compatibility and quality of service and support but lagged behind in overall speed and value for the dollar.

Sun's SPARCserve 10 line includes four models. These models have either one, two or four SuperSPARC RISC processors from Texas

as Instruments, Inc.

Pricing for the SPARCserve 10s runs from approximately \$17,000 to about \$55,000, which analysts characterize as relatively high for the performance offered. Users rated the products fairly low in value for the dollar. Sun's product garnered praise for the functionality of its Solaris operating system, but it also earned low ratings in service and support.

Like HP, IBM's RS/6000 line offers a broad range of servers. The low-end model, the Powerserver 220, costs less than \$7,000; the high-end Powerserver 970 costs more than \$90,000 and has capacities of up to 512M bytes of memory and 20.8G bytes of internal disk space. All models are built around a single IBM PowerPC processor running at clock speeds of 20 MHz to 50 MHz.

Though the line starts at a lower price point than the other products in the survey, IBM users gave their systems a relatively low rating in value for the dollar.

Buyers' Scorecard records users' satisfaction with their installed technologies. Users assigned 1-to-10 ratings based on satisfaction with their RISC-based servers in 15 categories.

All categories were factored into the final scores. The scores for each product in the six most important categories are listed in the charts below. (See the methodology on the following page for a description of the scoring process.)



Ratings in order of importance

8.9

8.8

8.5

8.5

8.4

8.3

8.3

8.2

8.0

8.0

7.9

7.9

7.6

7.5

Memory capacity

Quality of service

Value for the dollar

Overall speed

Compatibility

Quality of service

Service and support

Documentation

Overall speed

Compatibility

Quality of service

Value for the dollar

Memory capacity

Quality of service

Service and support

Documentation

Overall speed

Compatibility

Quality of service

Value for the dollar

Memory capacity

Quality of service

Service and support

Documentation

Overall speed

Compatibility

Quality of service

Value for the dollar

Memory capacity

Quality of service

Service and support

Documentation

Overall speed

Compatibility

Quality of service

Value for the dollar

Memory capacity

Quality of service

Service and support

Documentation

Data General's Avion

Response base: 20 users

Score

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

87

Hewlett-Packard's HP 9000 Series 900

Response base: 77 users

Score

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

Data General's Avion

Response base: 20 users

Score

9.5

9.1

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

Hewlett-Packard's HP 9000 Series 900

Response base: 77 users

Score

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

Data General's Avion

Response base: 20 users

Score

9.5

9.1

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

Hewlett-Packard's HP 9000 Series 900

Response base: 77 users

Score

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

Data General's Avion

Response base: 20 users

Score

9.5

9.1

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

Hewlett-Packard's HP 9000 Series 900

Response base: 77 users

Score

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

Data General's Avion

Response base: 20 users

Score

9.5

9.1

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

Hewlett-Packard's HP 9000 Series 900

Response base: 77 users

Score

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

Data General's Avion

Response base: 20 users

Score

9.5

9.1

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

Hewlett-Packard's HP 9000 Series 900

Response base: 77 users

Score

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

Data General's Avion

Response base: 20 users

Score

9.5

9.1

8.9

8.9

8.9

8.9

Servers

Downsizers/Upisizers

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 89

Superservers also don't have a long history of proven support. Consulting and systems integration are typically handled by the value-added reseller that makes the sale and does the installation.

In a survey of several hundred client/server system buyers, Dataquest's *Fit* found purchasers insisting that the vendor offer consulting, systems integration and other levels of support (see box page 69).

That explains why RISC vendors DEC and HP showed up well in the study. The multiprocessing machine vendors such as NCR and Wayne also do well here. Such support is typically negotiated and priced separately from the system.

Many levels of support

The support that's available comes in many forms. When Investco Funds Group in Denver left two proprietary Data General Corp. MVS 10000 hosts for the new world of local-area network-based client/server computing, it opted for the NCR 3080 because of the scalability of the system and NCR's high-level support.

"With things changing so fast in this business, you can never know enough, but NCR brought a wealth of resources to us," says David Barrett, vice president of information technology at Investco, a rapidly growing mutual fund company.

Oklahoma City-based Liberty Bancorp went so far as to turn the server vendor into a key player in a three-party alliance involving the bank, the server vendor and its banking software developer. The bank is rearchitecting its entire systems and network infrastructure as it moves from a centralized host to a three-tier client/server strategy, and it has selected HP servers as the middle tier of its strategy.

Something that's potentially misleading about superservers and RISC workstations, for that matter, is that you may end up spending close to low-end mainframe levels on the initial hardware purchase. Despite the use of low-cost PC age RISC technology, when you factor in the cost of sophisticated high-availability compo-

nents (such as redundant arrays of inexpensive disks storage, mirrored or duplexed storage, other redundant components and multiple processors), these machines are not cheap.

Entry-level prices for stripped-down superservers may range from \$12,000 to \$20,000, but serious production application servers configured with enough memory and storage typically fall into the \$60,000 to \$120,000 price range. LANtivity's Spiged says. A fully configured server with multiple processors can cost as much as \$750,000—more than a small main-

frame. Depending on configuration and the number of processors, RISC servers can run from the high \$20,000s up to \$150,000. At the same time, you get 10% to 20% more bang for the buck each year.

Users recommend a minimum of 32M bytes of memory and a gigabyte of storage for starters. For a Compaq SystemPro with 4G bytes of storage, 64M bytes of main memory and a 250-user NetWare license, Midland Life Insurance Co. in Columbus, Ohio, pays about \$30,000 and considers it a bargain.

How low can you go?

LAB REPORT

INTEL SERVERS

	Chipset rating	Rating 1	Rating 2	Multi-tasking rating
ATI StarServer	34,991	29.64	30.82	30.82
Memory 16 486/33	22,981	—	18.59	21,510
Compaq SystemPro 486	15,337	20.19	15.71	17,430
Multi-task 486/33	13,469	—	10.35	15,900
ALR VISA	12,385	12.31	9.26	16,600

The Chipset rating measures an overall system profile. Rating 1 uses higher than Rating 2. The Multi-tasking rating measures the total time to complete a simulated task using large data files. Ratings not present mean that benchmark was not performed on that system. Servers listed on the latest tested by HES/Workstation Labs.

Source: HES/Workstation Labs

With the Intel Corp. 486 processor even a standard PC has the power to perform database servicing on a small scale. Vendors such as AST Research, Inc., Advanced Logic Research, Inc., Dell Computer Corp., Compaq Computer Corp., IBM and others are turning out well-engineered, powerful, low-cost 486-based PCs that can be adopted for database servicing.

When Pentium, the next-generation Intel processor, arrives, it will dramatically increase the processing power of the Intel platform, but it won't do much when the bottleneck is something other than the processing power of the CPU. In fact, it may exacerbate the situation as the superfast processor twiddles its thumbs waiting for data to cross the I/O subsystem.

There are several drawbacks to PCs for anything but entry-level application serving:

- They typically top out in terms of memory and storage where you want your application server to start: at 32M bytes of memory and 1G byte of storage.
- They lack the internal diagnostics of the superservers.
- They lack an internal architecture designed specifically to support high levels of I/O.

• They lack multiprocessing, symmetrical or otherwise.

While PCs have some high-availability features, such as error-correcting memory, they do not support redundancy from the CPU to the disk. But if the database and application is small and there are only a few users (and you can sleep at night without the high-availability features), these machines can work. And when the application invariably grows, it is an easy hop to a PC superserver. —Alan Radding

Sun's SPARCserver 30

RESPONSE BASE: 49 USERS



Would you buy the product again?

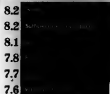
LIKELY
REASON:
Good
value

6
43

UNLIKELY
REASON:
Not fast
enough

IBM's RS 6000 PowerServer

RESPONSE BASE: 50 USERS



Would you buy the product again?

LIKELY
REASON:
Price/
performance

6
44

UNLIKELY
REASON:
Operating
system

Scalability and multiple processors

Everyone needs room to grow

By Alan Haddling

The hottest thing in the reduced instruction set computing (RISC) world is now infiltrating all servers: asymmetrical multiprocessing (SMP).

The reason multiprocessing is so hot is that it plays a direct role in scalability. Managers are hard-pressed to predict what the load will be a few years or even a few months after the system is installed. Instead, they look for scalability—the ability to support lots of disk and memory, add multiple processors and upgrade processors—in an expand within the box or move up in a product family without disturbing applications or databases.

The rule of thumb is to pick a vendor where you can start the beginning or middle of the product line from a capacity standpoint. That leaves you ample room to grow. The big RISC vendors—Hewlett-Packard Co., Sun Microsystems, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp. and IBM—generally offer the greatest scalability. For example, DEC reports 1,000-to-1 scalability for the new Alpha-AXP server line using multiple processors.

Super difference. The super servers have jumped on the scalability bandwagon, but there's a difference: Not all multiple processing schemes are created equal. The example, asymmetrical multiprocessing (AMP)—which is what super servers such as NetFrame Systems, Inc., Triad Systems, Inc. and IBM offer—dedicates particular processors to specific functions. This boosts I/O performance (good for file serving), but it doesn't do anything for application serving.

On the other hand, SMP divides work evenly between the processors, which share memory. All pro-

cessors are fully involved in the processing, so processing power scales almost 100% as new processors are added. For this reason, SMP is very valuable for application serving, but it doesn't do much for file serving.

Part of the problem for the super servers is that Novell, Inc. NetWare doesn't support SMP, although many Unix offerings do.

Expansion alternatives

The super server vendors are working on advancing their multiprocessing capabilities. For instance, NetFrame recently announced a new family of AMP servers that sport both multiple application processors and multiple I/O processors. A different application running under a different operating system can run concurrently on each application processor. This design will allow an organization to combine file serving and application serving in one box in a balanced way.

In the RISC world, IBM also does not offer SMP. Instead, it provides clustering, which is the ability to couple RISC System/9000s together to boost performance while increasing the high-availability options. This solution has a drawback: It requires more overhead than SMP.

For organizations that expect to grow, "We looked at Data General's Avion, but they only offered four processors at the time and were promising eight in a year," explains David Barrett, vice president in information technology at Javelin Funds Group in Denver.

With NCR, Barrett gets eight processors with 312M bytes of memory and a 280-Byte disk farm. And, he can scale higher than 312M.

Multiprocessing schemes

The maximum number of processors available in a single cabinet is the purchase of DEC servers, VAX-4000, VAX-5000, and VAX-6000. They can go higher with VAX-6000 at the highest at 32 processors.

IBM supports multiprocessing and limited clusters its machines.

DEC will introduce Alpha with four processors and says it will go to six within a maximum period.

HP is going from two processors to four with its new line.

Sun already has four processors with its SPARCserver line.

DEC offers scales in eight processors.

Neal Nelson

The reality of RISC



My benchmarking tools have shown for years that for business users, RISC offers little or no advantage over CISC-based machines.

In fact, CISC- and RISC-based network servers are quite similar in areas that are important to business such as network and disk I/O.

For many business applications, CISC may be both faster and cheaper, while RISC may be better for engineering and scientific work.

To understand why CISC and RISC deliver similar performance on business applications, let's look at their architectures.

All told, I've found five major differences between CISC and RISC.

Chip technology. RISC machines are supposed to have much faster CPUs than CISC machines. To a certain extent, this speed advantage is an illusion because each RISC instruction is simpler and may perform less "work" than a CISC instruction.

A CISC machine, for example, might require three CPU clock "ticks" to perform one instruction of adding two binary values in memory and leaving the result in memory. At 33 MHz, this would represent 11 MIPS for this machine (33 million cycles per second divided by 3 cycles per instruction equals 11 MIPS).

I know of a RISC machine that had to perform four "instructions"—two loads, one add, one store—totaling 11 clock ticks to do the same task. If this machine were running at 80 MHz (29 MIPS), it would actually perform user tasks more slowly than the 33 MHz (11 MIPS) CISC machine.

As in the children's game, it is the difference between baby steps and giant steps. Two giant steps per second might cover a lot more ground than 10 baby steps per second.

Ultimately, a RISC machine may not offer any benefit to business users by executing less powerful instructions at a faster rate.

Floating-point math capability. RISC evolved from the engineering workstation, where floating-point math is highly valued for scientific calculations such as square root, sine and cosine. CISC evolved from the business market, where floating-point math is less in demand.

Businesspeople want to know the answer to retrieval questions such as "What is the current balance?" and they usually don't ask ques-

Nelson is owner of Neal Nelson & Associates, a benchmarking firm based in Chicago.

tions that require floating-point math capability.

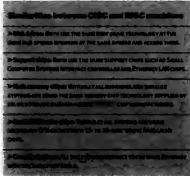
System bus technology. At one time, the relationship was very clear: CISC machines (represented primarily by PCs) offered a very low-cost, low-performance standard bus. RISC machines (represented primarily by workstations) offered expensive, proprietary, incompatible high-performance buses.

By and large, RISC machines are still offering the same high-cost, proprietary, high-performance buses. On the other hand, CISC now has medium-performance buses, thanks to EISA and Micro Channel Architecture.

When high-performance buses are high-cost and proprietary as well, the benefits are not as significant for business users. Users can find good buses in both CISC- and RISC-based machines.

Multiprocessing capability. For several years, the state of the art in multiprocessing has been driven by the CISC segment. Sequant at the high end and Corvair, Inc. at the low end have both been using Intel chip technology to push the limits in multiprocessing.

For a while, RISC machines didn't offer multiprocessing at all. This was partly because



their chips had trouble supporting it and partly because their primary customers (engineers at workstations) didn't want it.

Some RISC vendors are currently offering multiprocessing but in most cases on a much smaller scale than the CISC vendors. A typical RISC multiprocessor will have a maximum of four CPUs.

Multiprocessing is economically sensible because a business user can purchase a machine with a few CPUs installed and add more as processing needs increase.

Operating system version or port. Right now, CISC has performance advantages for NetWare and similar operating systems and RISC has the advantage for Unix. Both of these differences should blur into nothingness during the next few months.

Traditionally, RISC servers have run Unix, while CISC servers run Novell's NetWare. This is changing. MicroPort, Inc., Dell, Everex Systems, Novell and Sun now offer Unix version 4 for CISC machines, and native ports of NetWare are showing up for RISC machines.

Become A NetWare Database Expert.

Please Send Me More Information.

Are you currently using NetWare? ☐ yes ☐ no

If so, are you using it as a file server? ☐ yes ☐ no

For distributed client/server applications? ☐ yes ☐ no

How many PCs are connected? _____

Do you use or are you planning to use UNIX

with your client/server applications? ☐ yes ☐ no

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

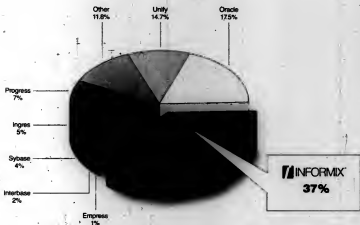
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 25 MENLO PARK CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



Informix Software, Inc.
NetWare Division
4100 Buchanan Drive
Menlo Park, California 94025

The UNIX Database Leader Now Does NetWare.



Worldwide UNIX Relational Database Software License Shipments, 1991
Source: International Data Corporation, 1992

When it comes to open systems, Informix pioneered mainframe-caliber client/server data management with INFORMIX-OnLine.

We've taken over 13 years' experience in UNIX® client/server databases, and used that experience to develop a robust, yet easy-to-use approach to NetWare® based data management.

INFORMIX-OnLine for NetWare has the power to run OLTP applications—but it's surprisingly easy to install and maintain throughout the enterprise. It supports Informix's entire line of SQL-based application development tools, and a large number of third party tools as well.

If you want to build and deploy client/server applications quickly, easily—and successfully—you want INFORMIX-OnLine for NetWare.

Because when it comes to open systems data management, we're the experts.

Find out more.

Call 1-800-888-8FMI.

© 1991 Informix Software, Inc. Informix is a registered trademark of Informix Software, Inc.
All other names indicated in ® are registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

INFORMIX®
THE UNIX DATABASE EXPERTS.
and NetWare

ORACLE⁷
OR
CINCOM SUPRA SERVER?
ONLY ONE HAS THE POWER
TO GET THE
ENTERPRISE JOB DONE.



For enterprise-wide implementation of client/server systems, a powerful, fully featured database management system is an absolute must. **➤ SUPRA[®] SERVER**, from Cincom, is a truly open, scalable database server designed from the ground up to deliver the full benefits of client/server computing across a full range of requirements. **➤** Other client/server database systems will eventually "hit the power wall" in the large scale use demanded by enterprise-wide implementations. In contrast, SUPRA SERVER has been built on 25 years of mission-



SUPRA SERVER 06/04/87

Distributed Multiprocessor Scalable Server Technology	Yes	No
(Based on client/server to convenience)		
Inherently Portable Architecture	Yes	No
(PC LAN, VME, Proprietary, Mid-Range and Mainframe, without modification to the application)		
Production Quality Distributed Transaction Management	Yes	No
(Transaction Partners versus Two-Phase Commit)		
Distributed Updatable Join Views	Yes	No
Three Schema Architecture	Yes	No
Cancer Management	Yes	No
(Auto Cancer, Cancer Stability, Fully Scalable Cancer)		
Support of Multivendor Object Types	Yes	No
Robust Application Life Cycle Development Tool Set	Yes	No

critical database experience to deliver the robustness your business needs. In other words, the power is inherently available when and where you need it. **➤ SUPRA SERVER** provides a common database serving PCs, UNIX workstations, Macs, VAXs, mainframes and others...all with an identical single system image.

➤ And SUPRA SERVER's Three Schema Architecture insulates applications from the complexity of your client/server or distributed computing environments. And all with the ease of use of desktop LAN DBMSs. **➤** Plus SUPRA SERVER delivers the power, dependability, security, and crashproof recovery

capabilities of a robust, industrial-strength RDBMS. **➤** And you can choose from a wide-ranging and ever-growing list of powerful implementation tools, including Cincom's AD/Advantage[®], a complete client/server application generation system. **➤ CINCOM SUPRA SERVER**, the open database server for the new class of applications—available today. See just how powerful, and cooperative, your database server really could be. Should be. And eventually must be. Call now for a free SUPRA SERVER video and power package.



CINCOM SUPRA SERVER

For Your Free Video, Call 1-800-543-3010 Today.
Outside The U.S., Call 1-513-662-2300.

CINCOM
The Smart Choice™

Servers

System reliability

What, me worry?

By Alan Hadding

When it comes to reliability, it's not so much whether the system will fail, that's bound to happen sometimes. What users

are more concerned with — and what vendors work to build into their machines — is how fast you can diagnose and fix the problem.

The fix usually comes in the form of

high-availability capabilities such as disk mirroring, disk duplexing, redundant arrays of inexpensive disks support and error-correcting memory (see box).

There was a time when you had to go to Sequent Computer Systems, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. or Sun Microsystems, Inc. for these features. Now, reduced instruction set computing servers and superservers of-

fer these features.

It was the reliability features that persuaded Robert Curry, associate executive director of information resource management at the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission in Washington, D.C., to use a Tricord Systems, Inc. superserver for a key document-access application.

Tricord, actually, has gone beyond high availability with a new server that uses Novell, Inc.'s NetWare System Fault Tolerance Level III software, which allows one server to mirror another. This level of reliability does not come cheap: It requires two superservers.

High availability sufficient

For most users, however, the basic high-availability features are sufficient. "The vendors know the servers have to be reliable. They engineer them to be extremely reliable," says Lynn Benz, program director of midrange computing strategies at Gartner Group, Inc.

Jerry Whetnall, assistant vice president of corporate systems at Midland Mutual Life Insurance Co. in Columbus, Ohio, reports losing a total of one CPU about six disk drives and an occasional memory chip among 22 Compaq Computer Corp. SystemPro during three years.

"Our downtime over the last year for all our servers came to three to four hours."

There are some reports that superservers require a higher level of maintenance and are not something that the everyday PC guru can handle.

"We needed [a NetFrame engineer] just to install a tape drive, and even then it wasn't easy," reports John Wenden, management information program manager at The Washington State Division of Alcohol and Substance Abuse in Olympia. Rather than rely on a NetFrame Systems, Inc. engineer, the group switched temporarily to a 486-based PC for its Sybase, Inc. SQL Server database, while retooling the NetFrame machine to less critical wide-area network file sharing.

struction. IT is software and information processing. Systems integration and network communications. Supercomputing and desktop publishing. And much more.

IT's the industry that last year included five of the six fastest growing segments of the U.S. economy, with a growth rate in excess of 13 percent.

And Information Technology brings it all to bear for a better bottom line. By an express delivery company using IT to streamline package routing. By an aerospace company using IT to model a next generation airliner and avoid a full-scale mock-up. By a baking company using IT to cook up millions of dollars in sales force productivity gains.

The bottom line: Information Technology can mean the difference between running a business, and being run out of business. When you think about it, IT makes a major difference. To learn more, call ITAA at (703) 284-5326.

Information Technology. What you need to succeed. ITAA



Information Technology Association of America

In Depth

Out to get You



It's

By James Daly

a disturbing paradox. The one-in-a-million chance that a flood will soak their data center prompts conscientious information systems managers to build vaults capable of surviving a nuclear blast.

Yet every day they allow users to insert un-scanned floppy disks into their PCs. Or let employees tote around an unencrypted copy of next year's business plan in an easily stolen laptop computer. Or toss old memos filled with passwords and internal information into the dumpster at night.

All over the U.S., security experts claim that corporate America is still largely unprepared for the security challenges of the information age. While most organizations have sunk massive sums of money and time into their computer systems, they don't do as much as they should to protect their investment.

"There's a lot of room for proactive efforts in computer security. I just wish more of it was being done," says Scott Charney, chief of the computer crime unit at the Federal Bureau of Investigation in Washington, D.C.

Computers and communications systems are prime targets for attack by competitors, foreign interests or even disgruntled employees.

Daly is a *Computerworld* West Coast correspondent.

oes. The goal of complete data security is probably unattainable, but there are still plenty of weak points the average IS manager can shore up but hasn't. What are the biggest security risks for corporations these days? Where are the weak points? What should be done to protect critical information? We asked some top security experts:

PBX toll fraud ●

Security experts agree that the theft of telephone services is the security-related Achilles' heel of corporate America. In the past several years, toll fraud has grown so fast that U.S. businesses are expected to shell out more than \$4 billion for unauthorized, free long-distance calls this year, according to Telecommunications Advisors, Inc., a Portland, Ore., consultancy.

Here's a harsh twist: Because many companies own the equipment the thieves penetrate, long-distance carriers say the companies are liable for the added charges. In other words, if

unauthorized calls are discovered on your phone bill — be they for \$100 or \$100,000 — you are the one who ultimately pays. Not AT&T. Not Sprint. Not MCI.

Don Delaney, a New York State Police senior investigator, says the illegal access and sale of phone service has turned into a thriving underground business. Once in, system crackers resell their means of entry to others; who in turn fill the phone lines with more illicit traffic.

A thriving call/toll operation attracts drug dealers, illegal aliens and organized crime fig-

Security threats, page 78

Computer
security and
law enforcement
aces give you the
lowdown on the
biggest threats
to corporate
security — and
what you can do
about them

Security threats

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 77

ures, Delancy says, all of whom line up for free calls that are difficult to trace.

Such hackers loop in and out of a firm's private branch exchange (PBX) to reorganize the calls and prevent line tracing. Crimes are often committed over 800 service lines, so the companies also pay for the criminal's operating expenses.

As a result, law enforcement officials say, toll fraud is a problem that is going to worsen. "It's not a matter of whether people will be hit but when," Delancy says. Last year, he received 156 complaints of toll fraud.

Toll fraud has become so prevalent that firms can buy toll fraud insurance from companies such as The Travelers Corp. in Hartford, Conn.; Warren, N.J.-based Chubb Corp.; National Union Fire Insurance Co. in Pittsburgh; and Aetna Life and Casualty Co. in Hartford, which limits its policy writing to financial institutions. Coverage can be expensive—up to \$50,000 for million-dollar policies.

Users say the key to fighting phone fraud is quickly spotting abnormal call patterns. Last year, Sherry Roggenman, communications coordinator at Empire Southwest Co., a heavy equipment dealership in Phoenix, noticed an unusual amount of telecom activity with Puerto Rico, a place where Empire Southwest does little business.

To Roggenman's dismay, she discovered that someone had gained unauthorized access to the company's PBX through its 800 number and had placed \$15,000 worth of long-distance calls. "This is very frightening," says a shocked Roggenman, who has since added

ed a fraud-detection system. "It's scary to think that someone is spending all this time trying to crack my systems."

Many products are already on the market to ease some of this hacker-generated anxiety. Atlanta-based Complementary Solutions, Inc., for instance, makes Telemate Fraudfighter, which learns normal telecommunications activity levels and then looks for deviant patterns. Similarly, Xerox Corp. in Burlington, Calif., offers fraud prevention products that use artificial intelligence features.

Public carriers also sell toll fraud support services. Sprint Corp. now offers Springguard, which provides notification of abnormal calling patterns and an insurance plan that limits customer losses. AT&T offers a similar program called Netprotect to relieve customers of liability for international long-distance fraud. On Feb. 2, MCI Communications Corp. joined with a multipronged monitoring and protection initiative called Detect.

Costs for services vary, depending on what you need, how much coverage you want and how many people are covered.

Attorneys are getting in on the PBX toll fraud act, calling for tougher laws. In New York, toll fraud crimes are still handled as misdemeanors. AT&T, in conjunction with others, is working on a proposed bill to make toll fraud a felony.

Experts advise, however, that users not rely on others to prevent toll fraud. "Right now users are doing very little to protect themselves," says John Haugh, chairman of Telecommunications Advisors. "AT&T handles about 115 million calls a day. AT&T can't look out for you."

Threat of portables

As providers of easily transportable laptop and notebook computers have

Nip hackers in the bud

One of the most frustrating aspects of computer crime is that many of the lawbreakers are very young—often high-school ages. Sergeant Bob Brown, co-founder of the High-Technology Crime Investigation Associates, suggests that if IS managers have the time, they may want to distribute computer ethics rules to local high schools or even volunteer to teach a class on the subject. "Computer security people can get involved at the local level and head off some of the crime before it occurs," Brown says.

Some high schools in the San Francisco Bay area have gotten the word and are beginning to integrate security topics into their computer classes, in much the way as the Software Publishers' Association conducts its anti-piracy campaign. "If we can nip hackers in the bud—when they're just starting out—half of our problems would already be solved."

soured in the past 18 months, so has their theft. A typical 9-pound laptop can carry a hard disk loaded with sensitive strategic and financial data, as well as long-term marketing and business plans. Laptops also provide a perfect way to steal information from a corporate database by providing all the software needed to dial into the company mainframes.

"In other words, they're a perfect target for thieves," says Steve Purdy, senior associate at New York security services firm Kroll Associates, former Secret Service agent and chairman of the Federal Computer Investigators Committee. "The loss of the hardware is the least of your worries. Think of how much it would be worth to your competitor to have all of your business contracts or your business plan for next year."

Yet many executives treat these treasure troves of corporate data sloppily. In a recent survey of users of portable computers by International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., only 1% of the respondents said they perceive security as a problem of portables, despite numerous high-profile thefts.

Firms are starting to come to grips with the problem, but only after getting burned. According to the IS director at one large chemicals plant: "We finally became aware of just how vulnerable we were when the laptops started disappearing. There's a lot of competitive data on these things, so it's like stealing files out of a filing cabinet."

Some firms have come up with ingenious ways of denying access to information even when a laptop is stolen. At Conde Nast Publications, Inc., an identification chip has been placed in some laptops to verify the user's right to access

the company's mainframe. If a laptop is stolen, access to the machine is turned off, and when someone tries to dial up on the stolen laptop, the mainframe sends out a program that erases his hard disk.

Companies such as Shearson Lehman Brothers, Inc., PaineWebber, Inc., Martin Marietta Corp., Grumman Corp. and The Boeing Co. have already instituted stringent portable computer protection policies that include increased awareness programs and rigorous laptop checkout policies.

A good first step to take in portable computer security is to secure the computer physically. Companies such as San Rafael, Calif.-based PC Guardian and Z-Lock Mfg. Co. in Redondo Beach, Calif., sell lightweight steel security cables to tightly attach a laptop or notebook to a desk or table.

Step two involves encrypting the data on the portable. "That way, if someone gets hold of the data, they can't do anything with it," Purdy says.

Better yet, "allow people on the road to store information only to their floppy," says Paul Joyal, former director of security for the Senate Intelligence Committee and president of Silver Spring, Md., security firm Interlog, Inc. "Then when they're done working, they can just carry the floppy around with them."

Viruses

When last year's Michelangelo virus scare turned out to be a techno-dad, many security managers feared that future warnings about viruses would fall on deaf ears. Like rattlesnakes, computer viruses exist and should be avoided. But they're not harking behind every rock.

"The [Michelangelo] hype was very exaggerated, but computer viruses are still a very genuine threat," says Sergeant Bob Brown, who works at the Los Angeles County sheriff's office and is a co-founder of the High-Technology Crime Investigation Association, a 600-member organization of law enforcement and security personnel.

Virus concerns should grow as the move toward client/server architectures continues and information becomes more distributed throughout the organization—and hence harder to secure.

The best way to defend against a virus intrusion is to always be aware and recognize any attempt at infection. Experts suggest the following tips to decrease the risk of infection:

- Install a reliable antivirus protection package on your machine, and scan all disks before use. There are many public domain virus detection/prevention packages available on the market.
- Back up all critical data and programs, and periodically inspect backups for data integrity. Great care should be taken to ensure that backups are not infected. The last thing you want to do is reintroduce a virus when disinfecting your system.
- Do not execute programs that are unfamiliar or free applications that sound too good to be true.
- Write-protect original distribution

Worried about downsizing from an IBM mainframe to Unix?
With uni-SPF, uni-REXX and uni-XEDIT
it'll be as smooth as water off a duck's back!



wrk/grp
the workgroup group

the business choice
for open systems
1-800-228-0255

disks before using them.

• Be on the lookout for symptoms of a virus infection, which include unexpected changes in the time stamps and/or length of files, particularly executable files; programs that take longer than usual to start or perform; programs that attempt to write to write-protected media for no apparent reason; executable files that suddenly vanish or are modified; unexplained decreases in computer memory; or increases in areas marked as "bad sectors/clusters" on either hard or floppy disks.

Disgruntled workers ●

One of the darker sides of the outsourcing and downsizing movement in corporate America is staff cutbacks — often severe ones. Disgruntled workers could represent a serious security threat.

Charles Cresson Wood, a security consultant in San Jose, Calif., recounts the story of a computer systems manager at a Florida newspaper who was fired and took a position at a competing publication. His original employer soon discovered that its reporters were constantly being scooped on stories for which they thought they had an exclusive. The paper later discovered that the recent for the terminated computer systems manager

about a doubt, the single most effective computer security measure an organization can take is to create a well-informed and competent work force. Employees should be made aware of the ways in which they can be tricked into giving away their passwords or access codes by hackers posing as upper management or telephone company personnel.

According to industry watchers, companies must teach employees to be skeptical and to refuse to give out

such information until they can double-check the source.

"Before we let a person drive a car, we give them driving lessons. Why shouldn't we tell employees the rules of the road before letting them cruise on the data highways?" says Scott Charney, chief of the computer crime unit at the FBI in Washington, D.C.

He suggests starting with a security awareness week, complete with seminars, slogans and surveys. Follow that up with posters, newsletters and refresher courses.

sion, Wood says.

"It may sound elementary, but it's surprising how many organizations do a poor job of this. If they do it at all," Wood says. Part of the problem is that in downsized organizations, IS people are shuffling the duties of departed staff members. Oftentimes, security matters take a backseat because harried workers need to deal with day-to-day activities.

According to Wood, one savvy company has written an application that auto-

had never been turned off and that he had repeatedly been accessing the old employer's computer to get information about stories progress.

Wood says that at the time of an employee termination, user IDs and passwords for both computers and networks should be immediately revoked. Companies should remind a departing employee of any signed confidentiality agreements and collect confidential or proprietary information in his possession.

Ignorance isn't bliss

atically transform personnel change-of-status information in a DB2 database running on a mainframe into a security-related computer privilege database. The program automatically revokes the privileges of any users who leave the company. Currently, these interconnected systems are rare.

Security managers also need to consider site access control when dealing with angry former workers, hackers or even unscrupulous managers. "Anyone can pop a smoke bomb into a company's air intake; the sensors would read it as a fire, and the sprinklers would go off," says Ian Murphy, a security consultant who serves as president of IAM/Secure Data Systems, Inc. in Gladwyne, Pa. "For 50 cents, anyone can shut a computer system down."

Murphy notes that dumpster diving, in which hackers go through a company's garbage looking for discarded manuals or internal memos that would tell them more about the telephone or computer system, remains an easy way to steal company jewels. "You'd be amazed what you can find in the trash: access codes, passwords, everything," he says. Murphy would know: As a young man, he hacked his way into a phone company computer using data gleaned from several dumpster diving expeditions. *

Great Moments in Hacker History

SEPTEMBER 1970 John Draper, aka Captain Crunch, discovers that the prize whistle offered in boxes of Cap'n Crunch cereal perfectly duplicates the 2600 frequency of a WATS line, allowing him to make free telephone calls.

1971 Underground activist Abbie Hoffman forms the Youth International Party... Line, which includes tips on getting free cable television and phone service.

MID-1970s/EARLY 1980s

Teen computer whiz Kevin Mitnick begins making a habit of tapping into data banks and destroying information, altering credit reports of perceived enemies and disseminating the photos of celebrities. His most famous exploit — electronically breaking into the North American Defense Command in Colorado Springs — helped inspire the 1983 movie *War Games*.

1976 Two self-described hackers, Steve Jobs and Steve Wozniak, form Apple Computer, Inc., creating a multimillion-dollar industry and giving birth to a new generation of hackers.

JULY 1981 Ian Murphy, a 23-year-old who calls himself Captain Zap, gains notoriety when he breaks into systems at the White House, the Pentagon, BellSouth Corp. and TWC and deliberately leaves his resume.

NOVEMBER 1988 Robert Morris Jr., son of the National Security Agency's chief computer scientist, creates the Internet Worm. The program goes haywire and creates an estimated \$40 million to \$60 million worth of damage before it is stopped.

LATE 1988 A gang of hackers calling itself the Legion of Doom begins to cruise electronic bulletin boards. Gang members reportedly "borrow" phone company technical documents and distribute them on bulletin boards.

1989 Publication of Cliff Stoll's "The Cuckoo's Egg," a best-selling tale of international computer espionage. Stoll, an astronomer at an Internet lab in Berkeley, Calif., recounts how he electronically tracked down German hackers who were breaking into computers at American and European military and defense industry-related sites to steal information for the KGB.

JANUARY 1990 AT&T has a near-catastrophic experience in the form of a nationwide computer systems crash. The Secret Service spearheads Operation Sundevil, which was designed to track down the authors of the AT&T incident. The crash is attributed to information contained in a text file for the BellSouth 811 emergency number, believed to have been stolen by Legion of Doom members.

JANUARY 1990 Craig Nardoff, 18-year-old editor of the electronic magazine *Phrack*, is charged with illegally publishing BellSouth 811 documents, and his computers are confiscated. Charges are later dismissed when it is discovered the documents are publicly available for less than \$30.

MARCH 1990 The Secret Service raids the home of Steve Jackson, who published role-playing computer games in Austin, Texas. Agents seize computers they say contain a "handbook of computer crime," which is later discovered to be a role-playing book under development. Jackson is not charged with any crime, but the prolonged disruption and seizure of equipment brought his business close to bankruptcy.

JULY 1990 Several pioneers of the PC industry, including Steve Wozniak, Lotus Development Corp. founder Mitch Kapor and Sun Microsystems, Inc. co-founder John Gilmore, form the Electronic Frontier Foundation (EFF) to protect the First and Fourth Amendment rights in computer technology. The EFF claims Operation Sundevil violates Fourth Amendment protection against illegal search and seizure.

AUGUST 1990 Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility files a Freedom of Information Act request for FBI records on secret monitoring of bulletin boards across the country.

JULY 1992 In New York, five young men are charged with breaking into computer systems at several regional phone companies, large firms such as Martin Marietta, universities and credit-reporting concerns such as TRW, which reportedly had 176 consumer credit reports stolen. The case marks the government's first investigative use of court-authored subpoenas to obtain conversation and data transmission of hackers.

DECEMBER 1992 Kevin Poulsen, an infamous hacker who once used the computer network alias "Dark Dante," is charged with stealing (asking others to steal) in an Air Force military exercise. Poulsen is accused of theft of national information under a section of the federal espionage statute and faces up to 10 years in jail.

—James Daly

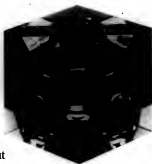
SHOW US YOUR OBJECTS

Announcing the 2nd Annual Computerworld "Object Application Awards"

Think your objects look pretty good?

Then show them off at the Object World show on June 16 in San Francisco. That's where Steve Jobs, Chairman and CEO of NeXT Computer Inc. will present the awards for outstanding application development using object-oriented technology.

This technology is on the cutting edge in the information technology world today and Computerworld wants to put the spotlight on your custom application.



Show us what your objects look like. Your entry for Computerworld's 1993 Object Application Awards should be an internally developed, custom object-oriented application currently in use (not a prototype) and not for resale. It should be either an entirely new application, a modification of an off-the-shelf application, or an object-based, front-end for a host application.

Call today for entry.

To request your official entry kit*, call or fax:
Bill Hoffman
Computerworld Object Application Awards
c/o Object Management Group
492 Old Connecticut Path
Framingham, MA 01701
Telephone: (508) 820-4300 FAX: (508) 820-4303

Awards Ceremony June 16
Moscone Convention Center
San Francisco

DEADLINE FOR ENTRIES IS
MIDNIGHT (EST), APRIL 15, 1993

Sponsored by:



COMPUTERWORLD
The Newspaper of IS



*The Computerworld Object Application Awards entry kit contains all details, rules and qualifications for this contest. Content is void where prohibited by law. No purchase necessary.

© 1993 Computerworld, 375 Cockburn Road, Framingham, MA 01701-8171, Tel: (508) 879-0700, Fax: (508) 879-0446.

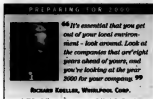
Computer Careers

Evolution of IS

Surviving the coming jolts

By Leslie Goff

WILL YOU BE OBSOLETE in the information systems organization of the year 2000? If you're not sure, try asking yourself a few questions: Are you ready to slug the next person who says Cobol programming is dead? Do you still think of networks as "the big three"—ABC, NBC and CBS? Is "the business" a place you keep meaning to visit, like Tahiti?



If you answered "yes" to any of these questions, you might as well answer yes to the first. Technology may not look radically different in the year 2000 than it does now, but the IS organization will. Those who change with the times will be the best-positioned for the jobs to come, according to IS managers and futurists.

"The new IS professional will be a hybrid, born and raised in the business world but working from a strong base of management and computer skills," says Peter de Jager, an IS con-

sultant and speaker in Brampton, Ontario.

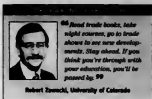
The march out of IS and into the business units will continue, and IS professionals will face job competition from end users who acquire technical skills. The IS organization will be flatter, with less room to move up.

Depending on how aggressively IS reacts to the change, the IS professional "could be displaced to the level of a mere technician," says Joseph Coates, president of Coates and Karrel, a futures research firm in Washington, D.C.

Robert Zawacki, a professor of management and international business at the University of Colorado in Colorado Springs, describes the future systems department as "nothing more than a network organization" with responsibility for strategy, standardization and infrastructure issues. Other views differ.

Richard Koeller, vice president of information technology at Whirlpool Corp. in Benton Harbor, Mich., says firms will increasingly value information over technology. "The importance of technology will remain the same, but the importance of information will double," he says.

There is good news for the IS professional: work takes on distributed technologies—local- and wide-area networks, telecommunications, PCs, Unix, C++—and improves "soft" skills. The rising tide of end-user computing and the in-



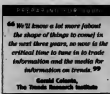
creased emphasis on information access will create IS jobs dispersed throughout business.

Help desks and customer support organizations will rise in importance. Voice and data networks will continue to merge, opening telecommunications and networking positions. Decision support systems will proliferate.

"There will be a lot of IS jobs that don't exist today," Koeller says. "There will be changes in how we do the work and what the work is."

"All of our jobs will change," says Wayne Patton, director of data center operations at Kansas City Southern Railway Co. in Kansas City, Mo. "Things will evolve from mainframes being the focus to servers being the focus."

Instead, "business analysts" or "business systems consultants," will be as universal as mainframe programmers were in the 1970s. These IS professionals will be interdisciplinary, with myriad strong technical skills and business sense.



Goff is a New York-based freelance writer.

INFORMATION HAS ITS REWARDS

When it comes to the overall picture of professional employment, salary data is important.

But as a manager, you also need to consider the pressing issues of benefits, training, turnover and managing costs through strategic staffing.

You'll appreciate the 1993 SALARY GUIDE from the Robert Half® and Accountemps® organization that offers a comprehensive view of the nationwide current salary levels in Information Systems, Accounting, Finance and Banking key positions.

The Guide also includes useful information on benefits programs, trends in hiring and employee retention.

To obtain this FREE Salary Guide, call your local Robert Half office or call toll free today:

In USA: 1-800-458-5700 Ext. 161



ROBERT HALF
Specialized Recruitment For The
Information Systems Profession

©1992 Robert Half International Inc. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

1993
SALARY
GUIDE

1993
SALARY
GUIDE

Computer Careers

BECAUSE

YOU'RE

IN GOOD

COMPANY... IDEAS GO FURTHER.

When people work together, it shows in everything they do. This explains why SAFECO has been responsible for so many industry innovations - like the first to use computers in-house. In our company, sound ideas have a way of becoming reality.

SAFECO also prides itself on treating our customers with empathy, decency and integrity. Therefore, we seek those qualities in the people we employ. This creates an environment where people respect and support each other to succeed.

We currently have the following positions available in our Home Office, located in Seattle, Washington. Here, you'll find three national parks within two hours' drive, an abundance of recreational activities and all the cultural events you'd expect to find in a major metropolitan area.

Windows Developer

You will define business requirements and implement solutions on a mission-critical project. You will also evaluate third-party products and develop and maintain PC-based software systems. To qualify for this outstanding opportunity, you'll need strong business analysis and communication skills. DOS programming experience is required. Knowledge of Windows, C or C++ is desirable. Reference Department CW-AG.

DB2 Programmer

Working in our Customer Information Systems Department, you will be instrumental in developing our new Customer Information File (CIF) system. This will include designing software to utilize DB2. To qualify, you must have a strong DB2 applications background and experience in designing COBOL applications. In addition, you'll need excellent communication, project management, and leadership skills as well as a commitment to quality and a high degree of creativity. Reference Department CW-AG.

DB2 Systems Programmer

We're looking for an individual to support the maintenance and new releases of QMF and DB2 in our Corporate Data Processing Services Department. This will include supporting performance, tuning and troubleshooting in an on-call capacity. Our ideal candidate will have at least 2 years' DB2 systems programming experience and a Bachelor's degree or equivalent. Strong communication and negotiation skills are also required as is some IMS programming experience. Reference Department CW-SD.

In return for your contributions, you'll enjoy a competitive salary and a variety of benefits. For immediate consideration, please send your resume, indicating the Department code for the position for which you are applying, to SAFECO Corporation, SAFECO Plaza, Personnel T-17, Seattle, WA 98185. You may also FAX your resume to (206) 545-6362. We are an equal opportunity employer committed to hiring a diverse workforce.



PORTLAND, OREGON

Come live in the beautiful Pacific Northwest, and discover career opportunities, great views, excellent pay and benefits, and a great lifestyle! Portland is a great city to live in, plus it has some beautiful beaches and mountains in close proximity. The Portland Office of Pacific Bell Group is a leading regional technical services and IT consulting firm. We are currently hiring in the following areas: Client/Server, Open Systems, and Case 100 systems. We are interested in candidates with 1-3 years of experience in these areas, and we currently have 14 internal job openings. Positions are at least one of the following:

DB2	COBOL	CSP	DBMS
Systems	DBMS	AS/400	SP/400
Programs	IBM/AS	IBM/AS	IBM/AS
Release	Release	Release	Release

Highly and Superior performing candidates: 100% - 100% B.W. Groundwater, Suite 100, Portland, Oregon 97208. Please call (503) 820-3000, Fax (503) 820-3000.

WANTED

APPLICATION ALL STARS

PEOPLESOFT AMERICA

IDEA ORACLE

IDEA ORACLE

IDEA ORACLE

IDEA ORACLE

IDEA ORACLE

IDEA ORACLE

IDEA ORACLE

IDEA ORACLE

IDEA ORACLE

IDEA ORACLE

IDEA ORACLE

IDEA ORACLE

IDEA ORACLE

IDEA ORACLE

IDEA ORACLE

SYSTEMATICS PROFESSIONALS

Join the Logica systems consulting team.

- Project Managers
- Senior Analyst / Programmers
- Senior Business Systems Analysts

Potential Asst. Managers in North America, Europe, Far East and other international locations.

Logica North America Inc. enjoys a worldwide reputation in technical and business systems consulting and training for the financial services industry.

Due to rapid business expansion, Logica North America Inc. is anticipating significant future opportunities for Project Managers, Senior Analyst / Programmers and Senior Business Systems Analysts with "hands-on" experience in a SYSTEMATICS environment and with a solid understanding of the banking business. Our consultants are involved in all activities related to the implementation of banking systems. This includes feasibility studies, analysis, design, program development, testing, training and support.

We are seeking consultant level professionals with a minimum of 6 years' IBM Mainframe experience, who understand the retail banking business and have at least 4 years of experience in SYSTEMATICS applications. Candidates must be able to travel and be available for short and long term assignments in the United States and/or International jobs.

We offer an excellent salary, travel package and comprehensive benefits. Please send resume to: Recruitment Manager, Logica North America Inc., 8801 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 1405, Los Angeles, CA 90067. FAX: (310) 354-6065.

An equal opportunity employer, M/F/D/V

logica north america inc.



CONTRACT SOLUTIONS

Multi-line, Multi-
line Technology
Based in the East

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- ALM, SECORAS, C
- HUBBS, ASB OF TEXAS
- DEX, FARM, CROSSL
- DEX, FARM, CROSSL
- FARM, CROSSL, CROSSL
- FARM, CROSSL, CROSSL
- FARM, CROSSL, CROSSL
- FARM, CROSSL, CROSSL
- FARM, CROSSL, CROSSL
- FARM, CROSSL, CROSSL

SOFTWARE

- C, C++, FORTRAN, COBOL
- C, C++, FORTRAN, COBOL
- C, C++, FORTRAN, COBOL
- C, C++, FORTRAN, COBOL
- C, C++, FORTRAN, COBOL
- C, C++, FORTRAN, COBOL
- C, C++, FORTRAN, COBOL
- C, C++, FORTRAN, COBOL
- C, C++, FORTRAN, COBOL
- C, C++, FORTRAN, COBOL

Contract Solutions, Inc.
Two New York, New York 10005-0075
1-800-956-0281 (212) 607-0776 / 212-607-0008

SOFTWARE OPPORTUNITIES

A leader in software engineering, methodology development, CASE

development, and consulting. We are looking to expand our staff with software engineers who

are willing to be based in the New York area or who

possess the ability to travel. We are currently seeking

individuals with the following qualifications: B.S. in com-

puter science or equivalent; 3-5 years of software engineering

experience; strong communication skills; and a strong

commitment to excellence. We offer a competitive salary

and benefits package. If you are interested, please

send your resume to: Mr. Robert Sheldis, Director of

Personnel, 1000 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 1405, Los

Angeles, CA 90067. Fax: (310) 354-6065.

An equal opportunity employer, M/F/D/V

Logica North America Inc.

8801 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 1405, Los Angeles, CA 90067

Fax: (310) 354-6065

An equal opportunity employer, M/F/D/V

Logica North America Inc.

8801 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 1405, Los Angeles, CA 90067

Fax: (310) 354-6065

An equal opportunity employer, M/F/D/V

Logica North America Inc.

8801 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 1405, Los Angeles, CA 90067

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS Administrative Information Systems and Services Client Server Application Development Urbana or Chicago Campus

A permanent position is open for an application developer working with client server technology. This position carries the academic professional title of Senior Research Programmer (S-RP). Responsibilities include the investigation, design, development, and implementation of administrative information systems by applying two client server technologies in a high-level design environment.

This position requires Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Information Systems, or related field, minimum of 3 years experience in information systems design and development, minimum of 2 years experience in the development of mainframe systems, experience with a database (DB2 or IMS), and experience with the design, development, and maintenance of computer application systems in a CASE and DB2 environment using the Information Systems and Services (ISSS) environment.

A permanent position is open for an application developer working in a Computer Aided Software Engineering (CASE) environment. This position carries the academic professional title of Senior Research Programmer (S-RP). Responsibilities include the investigation, design, development, and implementation of administrative information systems by applying two client server technologies in a high-level design environment. This position requires Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Information Systems, or related field, minimum of 3 years experience in information systems design and development, minimum of 2 years experience in the development of mainframe systems, experience with a database (DB2 or IMS), and experience with the design, development, and maintenance of computer application systems in a CASE and DB2 environment using the Information Systems and Services (ISSS) environment.

Although full-time, these positions are flexible enough to allow a student or part-time individual in the University program. Salary and benefits are commensurate with experience. For full consideration, submit a letter of application, resume, and transcripts to the Director of the Office of Administrative Information Systems and Services, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, IL 61801.

L. M. Sheldis
Administrative Information Systems & Services
911 S. Sixth Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

The University of Illinois is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Over 629,000 computer professionals read Computerworld weekly. To place your ad call.

800-343-6474

In MA, 508-879-0700

Computer Careers

Designation change

Cast your vote on certification

By Mary Jo Hsught

CDP, CCP, CSP. If you don't know what these acronyms mean, it's OK, because soon you won't have

They're part of the confusing alphabet soup used in the certification of computer professionals. The acronyms stand for Certified Data Processor, Certified Computer Programmer and Certified Systems Professional.

Now, the nation's largest certifier of information systems professionals and managers is preparing to simplify the process by standardizing titles.

The Institute for the Certification of Computer Professionals (ICCP), a consortium based in Des Plaines, Ill., plans to combine the titles in the hopes of making certification more widespread.

Title wave

An estimated 47,000 IS professionals are certified. Many IS professionals, however, are confused about titles or feel they don't fit into existing title categories.

Starting next January, all IS professionals will be broadly grouped

under a single title, which has yet to be chosen. The new title will be representative of those currently certified, as well as those who wish to be in the future.

Once certified, computer professionals may choose from among several specialties including business information systems, communications, office information systems, software engineering, systems programming and systems security. They can be certified for two specialties per test session, along with as many specialty areas as they're willing to prepare for. They can also petition the ICCP to add other specialties to the certification program.

Robert S. Tipton, chairman of the Single Designator Transition Committee, says the organization hopes the new, simplified process will benefit the entire IS profession and help to set new directions. Besides increasing visibility, a single common title raises professional standards by helping members upgrade skills, he says.

In addition, in surveys conducted by the ICCP, 92% of chief information officers indicated that the presence of an ICCP certificate on

a candidate's resume influences their hiring decision. Between 57% and 82% of supervisors and CIOs said certification would have some bearing on promotions, salary increases, performance appraisals and consideration for supervisory responsibilities.

In hopes of attracting new interest, the ICCP will also begin offering terminal-based examinations at several sites by year's end.

The 21 member societies of the ICPC — including the Association for Computing Machinery, Association for Information Management, Association for Systems Management, Association for Women in Computing, Black Data Processing Associates and Data Processing Management Association, to name a few — are now trying to determine what the new title designation should be.

If you're interested in suggesting title names, call Tipton at (303) 730-1118, or fax/mail your suggestions using the form at the right.

Haught, a CDP, is a software engineer at MJ Systems in Charlottesville, Va. She is a member of the Data Processing Management Association board of directors.

KCP INSTITUTE FOR THE CERTIFICATION
OF COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Single Designator Survey

1. MY CHOICE FOR THE NEW CERTIFICATION TITLE (FULL WORDS): _____

2. REASON I SUPPORT THIS CHOICE: _____

3. I CURRENTLY HOLD TWO/THREE CERTIFICATIONS
(CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):

☐ CCP ☐ CDP ☐ CSP

4. MY TOTAL PROFESSIONAL COMPUTING EXPERIENCE (IN YEARS):

☐ LESS THAN 10 ☐ 10-30 ☐ MORE THAN 30

5. I AM ACTIVE IN THE FOLLOWING KCP SOCIETIES: _____

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: _____

Please fax completed form by April 1, 1993 to Robert S. Taylor, Chairman, KCP/ISAC Designator Transition Committee, at (904) 199-9416 or send via KCP, 2201 E. Devon Ave., Suite 301, Deer Park, IL 60015-4275.



If you have a career question you've always wanted to ask your boss but didn't have the courage, then

Leane has your answer: The vice president of ES at Alamo Rent-A-Car, Inc. will be our Fast Track guest adviser in the April 12 issue. If you'd like him to answer your career question, fax it to Kelly Smoll by March 26 at (505) 875-5994.

[illegible]

COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

We'll, we're so elegant at the end of the first quarter of 1993 and expects to see some new pricing up. If you're one of the folks above, below, not it and find it with you just as good as you.

• Microsoft Office	IBM	VLS
• Training	• Accounting Software	• PMAC
• PRIMEINFO PRICE	• AS-400, RPG	• Data/C
• Visual BASIC	• AS-400/AS400	• IBM
• UNIS, C, C++	• BASIC, BASIC	• IBM/AS400
• C/C++	• IBM/AS400/AS400	• IBM
• Technical Writing	• Transact	
	• Microsoft	
	• IBM	

PC:

- Presentation Mgr. w/C
- Word/CMS
- Clipper

P.O. Box 1734, St. Louis, MO 63103


Software Services Corporation: one of Michigan's leading Engineering and Software consulting firms, shapes trends tomorrow. It is evolving new, innovative strategies of engineering practice that we continue to help our clients, innovative companies shape the future technologies.

Participate in the development of the latest technologies with the leading software innovators. If you have experience in any of the following disciplines, join our winning team.

COROL, SAS, DIALOG, DB2
DBASE, SQL, Oracle, Sybase
PL/SQL or Stored or User Lock
CAD Programming/Developers

- OOP or Basic Talk or C++
- UNIX or C or X-Windows, 486
- CASE Tools, to Teamwork

Software Services offers outstanding salaries, benefits and career development opportunities. Send your resume to:



Florida
DON'T DREAM THE LIFE.
LIVE THE DREAM!!!

Florida, with over 200 years tempting the palms, and an average temperature of 72°, is one of the finest places to live and work.

AMD Consulting Systems is experiencing phenomenal growth. Our customers Florida's premier information processing companies have strident needs for solutions with expertise in any of the following:

- CORP. PUL. ACC. INFG. 'C', GKS
- FCS, ORACLE, INGRES, DBASE
- DB2, SQL, INVS, MUDA, IWS
- TANDEM COROL, TEL. PATHWAY
- DEC/PAC, UNIV. ACC. CRK
- PAC BAS, MACCOMACK & DOOGIE

It's your move. **make** it the RIGHT ONE.

AMD
AMERICAN MANAGEMENT DATA

Project Manager

We are a rapidly growing specialty retailer, located in the Southeast. We are creating a team dedicated to provide executive reporting systems and support end-user information retrieval. Systems will be both mainframe (MVS) and PC-based.

Candidates should possess technical and business skills, along with the ability to communicate with upper management. Some computer systems experience along with an MBA in a business-related area is highly desirable. Send resumes to: CW-103714, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham MA 01701-9171.

[illegible]

CONSULTANTS
Immediate Interviews

BAKADIMADIAN • DB/ICSP
P/VC++ • DB/ICSP
PL/FOOB • PL/ICOB
DE/ICOB • DBMS • Cobol
SAL/MSV • DBMS
Adabas/Parad • SysProg

IBM • Systems/DBA • Movel
Systems/COB • Systems/COB
Novel/COB • Emerald/80
Oracle • COBOL • SQL
LINO/COB • LINO/COB
PowerBuilder • C++
COB • JAWHOL
Delphin Tech Engineer

Info: Rogers Consulting
1212 E. Ave. 100, Rm. 1000
800-380-5955
712-921-3177
Fax 712-380-4583

Oracle Financials
 Oracle Systems Corp. has introduced upgrade materials. Our new financial module can streamline planning, design and implementation. Upgrade your Oracle Financials. Call or send request to:

Nancy Squires, Moderator
 3145 Fairview Dr.
 Suite 400
 Falls Church, VA 22042
 Call: 703/441-8511

The Experts

CONSULTANTS
NATIONWIDE REGIONAL

Expand your client base and your income this year! We will distribute your resume (at no charge to you) to our subscribers, including consulting firms, contract houses and brokers. **ALL TECHNOLOGIES WEEDED**, including:

• UNIX	• IBM	• FORS	• COBOL	• VAX/VMS
• LAN	• AS/400	• X.25	• PC	• ORACLE
• CASE	• Ada	• RP	• Tandem	• C/C++

The Profs' Group Inc.
2001 West 10th Street, Suite 100, Denver, CO 80202
Tel: (303) 733-7222 • Fax: (303) 733-7222 • WWW.PROFS.COM

COMPUTERWORLD MARCH 22, 1993

86 COMPUTERWORLD MARCH 22, 1993

Marketplace

Software marketing

Don't get swept up in 'upgrademania'

playing it SAFE By Joe King

SOFTWARE MARKETING is always changing. One of the most popular tactics — up-

grades — has heads spinning. Though keeping up with the latest upgrade may not be harmful to most companies, it has brought to light a few questionable selling practices in the retail channel.

There are actually two types of upgrade practices: the constant release of new upgrades, which hurts the consumer, and the competitive upgrade offer, which hurts the industry and encourages dishonesty.

In the first case, major product upgrades are usually preceded by direct mailers offering a "once in a lifetime" deal for the most recent version — but on-

ly if you act now. The catch is, the next release is usually announced two months later. Buyers can avoid losing out by paying attention to the market.

The increase in the number of new releases has added confusion to the practice of competitive upgrades. The competitive upgrade offer is used to woo buyers of one product to a competing product by offering an attractive price. To get the upgrade, resellers often require buyers to prove that they already own a copy of a "full" product.

Proof usually consists of the original disk of a competing product or the first page of the product's manual. Most often, it is the reseller's responsibility to send this proof to the software publisher.

The reason that proof is necessary is that an "upgrade" is actually identical to a full package only in less glibly packaging. It comes with full doc-

umentation and installs just like a new package. The software publishers are actually trying to keep buyers from getting what amounts to a full package at 50% to 300% of the original price.

However, when resellers were asked what they did with this documentation, store managers replied that it was "kept on file in case the publisher asked for it" — which never happened. Some even admitted to throwing it out or not collecting it at all.

In short, the process of filling out forms and tearing out manual pages of previous versions is a sham. In my experience, retailers and resellers are not required to report anything back to the software publisher.

Onus on retailer

What's wrong is that the burden is left entirely on the shoulders of the retailer to ensure the consumer's honesty. I think the software publishing industry is enabling widespread fraud by making upgrades identical to a full package. To make matters worse, software publishers practically encourage retailers to look the other way by not having some form of upgrade documentation reporting back to them. Why would any savvy consumer pay \$306 for a new package when the upgrade is sitting right next to it on the shelf for \$99?

The other ethical question raised is which price represents the real value for the software? If the software publisher makes an adequate margin on the upgrade price, the full retail must provide a

accept no substitutes

■ Didn't get the manuals with the software the VAR or reseller included on your system? No registration cards for some? It's probably simply missing software, and it's no longer in your hand. The vendor put it on the hard disk. This is rampant with DOS, access programs and memory managers. Most users think DOS comes free with a system, but it doesn't. So, next time, ask for the registration cards and manuals.

TESS HENDERSON, A PC CONSULTANT AND FRIEDLANDER PARTNER BASED IN BOSTON, CALIF.

windfall profit. If the publishers are not making a profit at the upgrade price, their stockholders should be upset. We call the practice "dumping" when the Japanese or Korean companies sell their products to the U.S. at no profit.

If the practice of competitive upgrades is to continue, a reporting requirement that ensures compliance with the upgrade policies must be put into place.

I wonder if my local Lexus dealer would accept the cover page from the owner's manual of my 10-year-old Buick in return for 75% off the sticker price?

King is president of Crossword Partners, a software publisher in Shrewsbury, N.J.

Buy / Sell / Lease

DEMPSEY. WHERE IBM QUALITY IS SECOND NATURE.

- SERIES/1
- 9370
- RS/6000
- INDUSTRIAL PC
- ES/9000
- AS/400
- SYSTEM 36/38
- POINT OF SALE

- BUY-LEASE-SELL
- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

For pre-tested equipment, flexible financing, configuration planning, technical support and overnight shipping call

(800) 888-2000.



Dempsey
BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Where IBM Quality is Second Nature

19377 Beach Blvd., Suite 322, Huntington Beach, CA 92648 • (714) 847-8486 • FAX (714) 847-3149

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

IBM

Authorized
Reseller/Lease
Integrator

NEWPORT LEASING INC.
(800) 678-0436
2000 South St. Suite 200, St. Louis, MO 63103
TEL: 314-767-6476
FAX: 314-767-6220

SPECIAL LEASE RATES ON AS/400's

- Buy • Sell • New • Used
- IBM System/360, System/3800, System/3900, System/3990, System/4000, System/4090, System/4095, System/4096, System/4097, System/4098, System/4099, System/4100, System/4101, System/4102, System/4103, System/4104, System/4105, System/4106, System/4107, System/4108, System/4109, System/4110, System/4111, System/4112, System/4113, System/4114, System/4115, System/4116, System/4117, System/4118, System/4119, System/4120, System/4121, System/4122, System/4123, System/4124, System/4125, System/4126, System/4127, System/4128, System/4129, System/4130, System/4131, System/4132, System/4133, System/4134, System/4135, System/4136, System/4137, System/4138, System/4139, System/4140, System/4141, System/4142, System/4143, System/4144, System/4145, System/4146, System/4147, System/4148, System/4149, System/4150, System/4151, System/4152, System/4153, System/4154, System/4155, System/4156, System/4157, System/4158, System/4159, System/4160, System/4161, System/4162, System/4163, System/4164, System/4165, System/4166, System/4167, System/4168, System/4169, System/4170, System/4171, System/4172, System/4173, System/4174, System/4175, System/4176, System/4177, System/4178, System/4179, System/4180, System/4181, System/4182, System/4183, System/4184, System/4185, System/4186, System/4187, System/4188, System/4189, System/4190, System/4191, System/4192, System/4193, System/4194, System/4195, System/4196, System/4197, System/4198, System/4199, System/4200, System/4201, System/4202, System/4203, System/4204, System/4205, System/4206, System/4207, System/4208, System/4209, System/4210, System/4211, System/4212, System/4213, System/4214, System/4215, System/4216, System/4217, System/4218, System/4219, System/4220, System/4221, System/4222, System/4223, System/4224, System/4225, System/4226, System/4227, System/4228, System/4229, System/4230, System/4231, System/4232, System/4233, System/4234, System/4235, System/4236, System/4237, System/4238, System/4239, System/4240, System/4241, System/4242, System/4243, System/4244, System/4245, System/4246, System/4247, System/4248, System/4249, System/4250, System/4251, System/4252, System/4253, System/4254, System/4255, System/4256, System/4257, System/4258, System/4259, System/4260, System/4261, System/4262, System/4263, System/4264, System/4265, System/4266, System/4267, System/4268, System/4269, System/4270, System/4271, System/4272, System/4273, System/4274, System/4275, System/4276, System/4277, System/4278, System/4279, System/4280, System/4281, System/4282, System/4283, System/4284, System/4285, System/4286, System/4287, System/4288, System/4289, System/4290, System/4291, System/4292, System/4293, System/4294, System/4295, System/4296, System/4297, System/4298, System/4299, System/4300, System/4301, System/4302, System/4303, System/4304, System/4305, System/4306, System/4307, System/4308, System/4309, System/4310, System/4311, System/4312, System/4313, System/4314, System/4315, System/4316, System/4317, System/4318, System/4319, System/4320, System/4321, System/4322, System/4323, System/4324, System/4325, System/4326, System/4327, System/4328, System/4329, System/4330, System/4331, System/4332, System/4333, System/4334, System/4335, System/4336, System/4337, System/4338, System/4339, System/4340, System/4341, System/4342, System/4343, System/4344, System/4345, System/4346, System/4347, System/4348, System/4349, System/4350, System/4351, System/4352, System/4353, System/4354, System/4355, System/4356, System/4357, System/4358, System/4359, System/4360, System/4361, System/4362, System/4363, System/4364, System/4365, System/4366, System/4367, System/4368, System/4369, System/4370, System/4371, System/4372, System/4373, System/4374, System/4375, System/4376, System/4377, System/4378, System/4379, System/4380, System/4381, System/4382, System/4383, System/4384, System/4385, System/4386, System/4387, System/4388, System/4389, System/4390, System/4391, System/4392, System/4393, System/4394, System/4395, System/4396, System/4397, System/4398, System/4399, System/4400, System/4401, System/4402, System/4403, System/4404, System/4405, System/4406, System/4407, System/4408, System/4409, System/4410, System/4411, System/4412, System/4413, System/4414, System/4415, System/4416, System/4417, System/4418, System/4419, System/4420, System/4421, System/4422, System/4423, System/4424, System/4425, System/4426, System/4427, System/4428, System/4429, System/4430, System/4431, System/4432, System/4433, System/4434, System/4435, System/4436, System/4437, System/4438, System/4439, System/4440, System/4441, System/4442, System/4443, System/4444, System/4445, System/4446, System/4447, System/4448, System/4449, System/4450, System/4451, System/4452, System/4453, System/4454, System/4455, System/4456, System/4457, System/4458, System/4459, System/4460, System/4461, System/4462, System/4463, System/4464, System/4465, System/4466, System/4467, System/4468, System/4469, System/4470, System/4471, System/4472, System/4473, System/4474, System/4475, System/4476, System/4477, System/4478, System/4479, System/4480, System/4481, System/4482, System/4483, System/4484, System/4485, System/4486, System/4487, System/4488, System/4489, System/4490, System/4491, System/4492, System/4493, System/4494, System/4495, System/4496, System/4497, System/4498, System/4499, System/4500, System/4501, System/4502, System/4503, System/4504, System/4505, System/4506, System/4507, System/4508, System/4509, System/4510, System/4511, System/4512, System/4513, System/4514, System/4515, System/4516, System/4517, System/4518, System/4519, System/4520, System/4521, System/4522, System/4523, System/4524, System/4525, System/4526, System/4527, System/4528, System/4529, System/4530, System/4531, System/4532, System/4533, System/4534, System/4535, System/4536, System/4537, System/4538, System/4539, System/4540, System/4541, System/4542, System/4543, System/4544, System/4545, System/4546, System/4547, System/4548, System/4549, System/4550, System/4551, System/4552, System/4553, System/4554, System/4555, System/4556, System/4557, System/4558, System/4559, System/4560, System/4561, System/4562, System/4563, System/4564, System/4565, System/4566, System/4567, System/4568, System/4569, System/4570, System/4571, System/4572, System/4573, System/4574, System/4575, System/4576, System/4577, System/4578, System/4579, System/4580, System/4581, System/4582, System/4583, System/4584, System/4585, System/4586, System/4587, System/4588, System/4589, System/4590, System/4591, System/4592, System/4593, System/4594, System/4595, System/4596, System/4597, System/4598, System/4599, System/4600, System/4601, System/4602, System/4603, System/4604, System/4605, System/4606, System/4607, System/4608, System/4609, System/4610, System/4611, System/4612, System/4613, System/4614, System/4615, System/4616, System/4617, System/4618, System/4619, System/4620, System/4621, System/4622, System/4623, System/4624, System/4625, System/4626, System/4627, System/4628, System/4629, System/4630, System/4631, System/4632, System/4633, System/4634, System/4635, System/4636, System/4637, System/4638, System/4639, System/4640, System/4641, System/4642, System/4643, System/4644, System/4645, System/4646, System/4647, System/4648, System/4649, System/4650, System/4651, System/4652, System/4653, System/4654, System/4655, System/4656, System/4657, System/4658, System/4659, System/4660, System/4661, System/4662, System/4663, System/4664, System/4665, System/4666, System/4667, System/4668, System/4669, System/4670, System/4671, System/4672, System/4673, System/4674, System/4675, System/4676, System/4677, System/4678, System/4679, System/4680, System/4681, System/4682, System/4683, System/4684, System/4685, System/4686, System/4687, System/4688, System/4689, System/4690, System/4691, System/4692, System/4693, System/4694, System/4695, System/4696, System/4697, System/4698, System/4699, System/4700, System/4701, System/4702, System/4703, System/4704, System/4705, System/4706, System/4707, System/4708, System/4709, System/4710, System/4711, System/4712, System/4713, System/4714, System/4715, System/4716, System/4717, System/4718, System/4719, System/4720, System/4721, System/4722, System/4723, System/4724, System/4725, System/4726, System/4727, System/4728, System/4729, System/4730, System/4731, System/4732, System/4733, System/4734, System/4735, System/4736, System/4737, System/4738, System/4739, System/4740, System/4741, System/4742, System/4743, System/4744, System/4745, System/4746, System/4747, System/4748, System/4749, System/4750, System/4751, System/4752, System/4753, System/4754, System/4755, System/4756, System/4757, System/4758, System/4759, System/4760, System/4761, System/4762, System/4763, System/4764, System/4765, System/4766, System/4767, System/4768, System/4769, System/4770, System/4771, System/4772, System/4773, System/4774, System/4775, System/4776, System/4777, System/4778, System/4779, System/4780, System/4781, System/4782, System/4783, System/4784, System/4785, System/4786, System/4787, System/4788, System/4789, System/4790, System/4791, System/4792, System/4793, System/4794, System/4795, System/4796, System/4797, System/4798, System/4799, System/4800, System/4801, System/4802, System/4803, System/4804, System/4805, System/4806, System/4807, System/4808, System/4809, System/4810, System/4811, System/4812, System/4813, System/4814, System/4815, System/4816, System/4817, System/4818, System/4819, System/4820, System/4821, System/4822, System/4823, System/4824, System/4825, System/4826, System/4827, System/4828, System/4829, System/4830, System/4831, System/4832, System/4833, System/4834, System/4835, System/4836, System/4837, System/4838, System/4839, System/4840, System/4841, System/4842, System/4843, System/4844, System/4845, System/4846, System/4847, System/4848, System/4849, System/4850, System/4851, System/4852, System/4853, System/4854, System/4855, System/4856, System/4857, System/4858, System/4859, System/4860, System/4861, System/4862, System/4863, System/4864, System/4865, System/4866, System/4867, System/4868, System/4869, System/4870, System/4871, System/4872, System/4873, System/4874, System/4875, System/4876, System/4877, System/4878, System/4879, System/4880, System/4881, System/4882, System/4883, System/4884, System/4885, System/4886, System/4887, System/4888, System/4889, System/4890, System/4891, System/4892, System/4893, System/4894, System/4895, System/4896, System/4897, System/4898, System/4899, System/4900, System/4901, System/4902, System/4903, System/4904, System/4905, System/4906, System/4907, System/4908, System/4909, System/4910, System/4911, System/4912, System/4913, System/4914, System/4915, System/4916, System/4917, System/4918, System/4919, System/4920, System/4921, System/4922, System/4923, System/4924, System/4925, System/4926, System/4927, System/4928, System/4929, System/4930, System/4931, System/4932, System/4933, System/4934, System/4935, System/4936, System/4937, System/4938, System/4939, System/4940, System/4941, System/4942, System/4943, System/4944, System/4945, System/4946, System/4947, System/4948, System/4949, System/4950, System/4951, System/4952, System/4953, System/4954, System/4955, System/4956, System/4957, System/4958, System/4959, System/4960, System/4961, System/4962, System/4963, System/4964, System/4965, System/4966, System/4967, System/4968, System/4969, System/4970, System/4971, System/4972, System/4973, System/4974, System/4975, System/4976, System/4977, System/4978, System/4979, System/4980, System/4981, System/4982, System/4983, System/4984, System/4985, System/4986, System/4987, System/4988, System/4989, System/4990, System/4991, System/4992, System/4993, System/4994, System/4995, System/4996, System/4997, System/4998, System/4999, System/5000, System/5001, System/5002, System/5003, System/5004, System/5005, System/5006, System/5007, System/5008, System/5009, System/5010, System/5011, System/5012, System/5013, System/5014, System/5015, System/5016, System/5017, System/5018, System/5019, System/5020, System/5021, System/5022, System/5023, System/5024, System/5025, System/5026, System/5027, System/5028, System/5029, System/5030, System/5031, System/5032, System/5033, System/5034, System/5035, System/5036, System/5037, System/5038, System/5039, System/5040, System/5041, System/5042, System/5043, System/5044, System/5045, System/5046, System/5047, System/5048, System/5049, System/5050, System/5051, System/5052, System/5053, System/5054, System/5055, System/5056, System/5057, System/5058, System/5059, System/5060, System/5061, System/5062, System/5063, System/5064, System/5065, System/5066, System/5067, System/5068, System/5069, System/5070, System/5071, System/5072, System/5073, System/5074, System/5075, System/5076, System/5077, System/5078, System/5079, System/5080, System/5081, System/5082, System/5083, System/5084, System/5085, System/5086, System/5087, System/5088, System/5089, System/5090, System/5091, System/5092, System/5093, System/5094, System/5095, System/5096, System/5097, System/5098, System/5099, System/5100, System/5101, System/5102, System/5103, System/5104, System/5105, System/5106, System/5107, System/5108, System/5109, System/5110, System/5111, System/5112, System/5113, System/5114, System/5115, System/5116, System/5117, System/5118, System/5119, System/5120, System/5121, System/5122, System/5123, System/5124, System/5125, System/5126, System/5127, System/5128, System/5129, System/5130, System/5131, System/5132, System/5133, System/5134, System/5135, System/5136, System/5137, System/5138, System/5139, System/5140, System/5141, System/5142, System/5143, System/5144, System/5145, System/5146, System/5147, System/5148, System/5149, System/5150, System/5151, System/5152, System/5153, System/5154, System/5155, System/5156, System/5157, System/5158, System/5159, System/5160, System/5161, System/5162, System/5163, System/5164, System/5165, System/5166, System/5167, System/5168, System/5169, System/5170, System/5171, System/5172, System/5173, System/5174, System/5175, System/5176, System/5177, System/5178, System/5179, System/5180, System/5181, System/5182, System/5183, System/5184, System/5185, System/5186, System/5187, System/5188, System/5189, System/5190, System/5191, System/5192, System/5193, System/5194, System/5195, System/5196, System/5197, System/5198, System/5199, System/5200, System/5201, System/5202, System/5203, System/5204, System/5205, System/5206, System/5207, System/5208, System/5209, System/5210, System/5211, System/5212, System/5213, System/5214, System/5215, System/5216, System/5217, System/5218, System/5219, System/5220, System/5221, System/5222, System/5223, System/5224, System/5225, System/5226, System/5227, System/5228, System/5229, System/5230, System/5231, System/5232, System/5233, System/5234, System/5235, System/5236, System/5237, System/5238, System/5239, System/5240, System/5241, System/5242, System/5243, System/5244, System/5245, System/5246, System/5247, System/5248, System/5249, System/5250, System/5251, System/5252, System/5253, System/5254, System/5255, System/5256, System/5257, System/5258, System/5259, System/5260, System/5261, System/5262, System/5263, System/5264, System/5265, System/5266, System/5267, System/5268, System/5269, System/5270, System/5271, System/5272, System/5273, System/5274, System/5275, System/5276, System/5277, System/5278, System/5279, System/5280, System/5281, System/5282, System/5283, System/5284, System/5285, System/5286, System/5287, System/5288, System/5289, System/5290, System/5291, System/5292, System/5293, System/5294, System/5295, System/5296, System/5297, System/5298, System/5299, System/5300, System/5301, System/5302, System/5303, System/5304, System/5305, System/5306, System/5307, System/5308, System/5309, System/5310, System/5311, System/5312, System/5313, System/5314, System/5315, System/5316, System/5317, System/5318, System/5319, System/5320, System/5321, System/5322, System/5323, System/5324, System/5325, System/5326, System/5327, System/5328, System/5329, System/5330, System/5331, System/5332, System/5333, System/5334, System/5335, System/5336, System/5337, System/5338, System/5339, System/5340, System/5341, System/5342, System/5343, System/5344, System/5345, System/5346, System/5347, System/5348, System/5349, System/5350, System/5351, System/5352, System/5353, System/5354, System/5355, System/5356, System/5357, System/5358, System/5359, System/5360, System/5361, System/5362, System/5363, System/5364, System/5365, System/5366, System/5367, System/5368, System/5369, System/5370, System/5371, System/5372, System/5373, System/5374, System/5375, System/5376, System/5377, System/5378, System/5379, System/5380, System/5381, System/5382, System/5383, System/5384, System/5385, System/5386, System/5387, System/5388, System/5389, System/5390, System/5391, System/5392, System/5393, System/5394, System/5395, System/5396, System/5397, System/5398, System/5399, System/5400, System/5401, System/5402, System/5403, System/5404, System/5405, System/5406, System/5407, System/5408, System/5409, System/5410, System/5411, System/5412, System/5413, System/5414, System/5415, System/5416, System/5417, System/5418, System/5419, System/5420, System/5421, System/5422, System/5423, System/5424, System/5425, System/5426, System/5427, System/5428, System/5429, System/5430, System/5431, System/5432, System/5433, System/5434, System/5435, System/5436, System/5437, System/5438, System/5439, System/5440, System/5441, System/5442, System/5443, System/5444, System/5445, System/5446, System/5447, System/5448, System/5449, System/5450, System/5451, System/5452, System/5453, System/5454, System/5455, System/5456, System/5457, System/5458, System/5459, System/5460, System/5461, System/5462, System/5463, System/5464, System/5465, System/5466, System/5467, System/5468, System/5469, System/5470, System/5471, System/5472, System/5473, System/5474, System/

Buy/Sell/Lease

YOUR **RISC SYSTEM/6000** SOURCE **DATATREND** **CDLA**

**HARDWARE
MIGRATION
ENGINEERING SERVICES
ENTERPRISE SERVICES**

- Systems, Processors, Peripherals, Upgrades, Parts
- Turnkey Conversion, Emulation, Data Transfer,
- AIX Support, Application Re-Engineering
- Consolidation Services, Cable Systems,
- Field/Technical Services, Refurb/Packing Services
- Enterprise-wide Planning, Complex Systems
- Integration, OAE and RDMs Incorporation

**RISC SYSTEM/6000
SERIES/1** (We're still the leader!)
SYSTEM 36/38
AS/400
937X, 4300, 468X
PS/2, INDUSTRIAL PC

BUY • SELL • LEASE

Call for a complete listing of
products and services provided

1-800-FOR-RISC

612-942-9630

10250 Valley View Rd., Suite 140, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

✓ **Processors**
✓ **Peripherals**
✓ **Upgrades**

BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE • NEW • USED • EQUIPMENT

SPECTRA
A full line computer dealer

(800) 745-1233

(714) 970-7000
(714) 970-7005 Fax

Anchheim Corporate Center 5101 El Camino Ave. Anchheim, CA 92807



**Short Term
Rentals on
all New &
Used DEC
Equipment**

Call for the
Most
Competitive
Prices

CSI
Computer
Systems, Inc.
81 Eastman Street
Easton, MA 02334
1-800-426-5499
In MA: (508) 236-1770
Fax: (508) 238-4258

Buy/Sell/Trade

**Data General
Data General**

**IBM and AVCON
Systems and
All Peripherals**

**Multi User Systems
by IBM/Apple**

**Compatible with:
Data General, SUN,
HP, Novell &
many others.**

**International
Computing Systems**

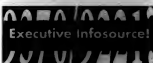
800-523-4711
Fax 1812-270-2800

**It's the
Product Classified Pages**

**Reach Computer Professionals
Where They Shop For**

- ✓ Buy/Sell/Lease
- ✓ Conversions
- ✓ Software
- ✓ Hardware
- ✓ Communications
- ✓ Data Services
- ✓ Training/Education
- ✓ Business Directory
- ✓ Peripherals/Accessories
- ✓ Business Opportunities
- ✓ Used Equipment/Leases
- ✓ Computer/Software Publishers
- ✓ Software/Peripherals/Parts

(800) 343-6474
In MA: (617) 879-0700



Executive Infosource!

LARGE INVENTORY INCLUDING:

9221/720 **9221/150**

9221/130 **Extensive stock of features**

Call us for your 9370/9221 needs.

Executive Infosource!

Offering full service technical support.

CDLA

708 215-9370

REPAIR/USED/USED

- UPS SYSTEMS
- STANDBY GEN SETS
- LIBERTY/C
- ACCESS FLOORING

**262 S. Military Trail
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442**

1-800-226-0784

205-425-0638

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD PRODUCT CLASSIFIED PAGES WORK

Computerworld's Product Classified Pages penetrates computer using companies in all key industries. Because Computerworld's total audience blankets key vertical markets that are major users - and major buyers - of computer products and services.

Computerworld's Total Audience by Industry

Manufacturing (excluding computers)	78,021
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate	71,729
Education, Medical, Legal	59,145
Wholesale & Retail Trade	26,427
Business Services (excluding ISI)	45,932
Government	62,291
Utilities, Communications Systems,	
Transportation Services	58,516
Mining, Construction, Petroleum & Refining	17,618
Manufacturers of Computers & Peripherals	63,550
Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service	
Bureaus and Consulting	100,673
Computer Dealer, Distributor, or Reseller	16,989
Other	28,313
Total	629,204

To place your ad, call John Corrigan, Vice President/
Classified Advertising, at **800/343-6474** (In MA,
508/879-0700).

**COMPUTERWORLD
PRODUCT CLASSIFIED**

Reach computer buyers and computer sales. Every week.

Index of used computer prices

Week ending March 11, 1993

	ByteClix	AmClix
IBM AS 390	\$400	\$375
PS/2 Model 300	\$400	\$475
PS/2 Model 55X	\$475	\$750
PS/2 Model 60	\$500	\$475
ThinkPad 300	\$1,550	\$1,550
PS/2 Model 95-CX	\$1,300	\$2,700
Compaq Portable II	\$225	\$325
Portable III	\$400	\$450
Portable 386	\$750	\$850
SEI-486	\$650	\$650
LSE-486	\$700	\$800
ThinkPro 486/25	\$1,250	\$1,300
Apple Macintosh SE	\$550	\$625
Mac II	\$1,350	\$1,500
Mac IIx	\$2,300	\$2,500
Mac IIcx	\$2,800	\$2,500
Quadra 700	\$1,350	\$1,600

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY BOSTON COMPUTER EXCHANGE, BOSTON, MASS., AND
AMERICAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE, ATLANTA, GA.

Time & Services

COMPUTERWORLD

**Product Classified Pages
need only 2 days notice
to run your ad!**

When you're selling, you want your advertising to hit the market quickly and frequently. You can't afford to wait for an issue that's coming out several weeks -- or months -- into the future. With *Computerworld*, there's no waiting for the next available issue because we've got one for you every week.

What's more, your ad can appear in the Monday issue of *Computerworld* if you order just 2 days prior to the issue. Advertise in the newspaper that won't keep you waiting. Advertise in *Computerworld's Product Classified Pages!*

**For more
information, call:**

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

COMPUTERWORLD
PRODUCT CLASSIFIED
Where computer buyers meet computer sellers. Every Week.

Your used computer equipment deserves a second chance.

If you have used computer equipment to sell, *Computerworld's Product Classified Pages* are the best place to do your selling. That's because *Product Classified* features a Buy/Sell/Lease section to help you market your equipment to the very people who are looking to buy.

And when you advertise in *Computerworld's Product Classified Pages*, you reach a total ABC-audited audience of over 629,000 computer professionals who turn to *Computerworld* for news, information, features -- and the *Product Classified Pages* -- every week.

So give your used computer equipment a second chance today. To reserve your space, call:

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

COMPUTERWORLD

Where computer buyers meet computer sellers. Every Week.



**When it's time
to get down to
business...**

... for the outsourcing of host-based legacy systems to development of open systems, Martin Marietta can find a **"TOTAL SOLUTION"** for your business requirements. Call today and consider Martin Marietta...

... A Wise and Alternative

MARTIN MARIETTA COMPUTING SERVICES
1-800-572-7887

ALICOMP, INC.
The "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

VM, MVS, VSE
Outsourcing/Timesharing/Consulting
Remote and On Site.

Two State of the Art Locations

20,000 sq. ft. Manhattan complex
100,000 sq. ft. Secaucus, NJ complex

"Our Platform is Excellence"

Serving Clients Since 1980

(212) 886-3600 • (800) 274-5556

COMPUTERWORLD
Product Classified
Pages

**need only 2
days notice to run
your ad!**

When you're selling, you want your advertising to be the most timely and frequently. You can't afford to wait for an issue that's coming out several weeks -- or months -- into the future. With *Computerworld*, there's no waiting for the next available issue because we've got one for you every week.

What's more, your ad can appear in the Monday issue of *Computerworld* if you order just 2 days prior to the issue. Advertise in the newspaper that won't keep you waiting. Advertise in *Computerworld's Product Classified Pages!*

For more
information, call:

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

**COMPUTER
RESERVE'S INC.**

- has 2000 vendors nationwide selling on all platforms.
- has Outsourced 1200 placements in 25 years.
- NEVER charges the Buyer - our fee is paid by the vendor.

CALL DON BERLIN AT

COMPUTERWORLD
Product Classified Pages
Introduce the largest computer professionals' marketplace. Call for all the details.
(800) 343-6474
In MA, 508/879-0700

Keeping your competitive edge was never easier

If you rely on CSC ComputerSource for outsourcing support.

Other vendors sell large systems, plenty of MIPS and UPS systems and software. That's it. CSC offers important advantages the minimum risk with maximum cash flow. And the ability to provide total solutions that put you in control of your bottom line.

So if you're looking for someone to run your job - with a commitment to quality and client satisfaction - count on CSC ComputerSource, dedicated to outsourcing since 1980.

CSC

CSC ComputerSource
A Company of Computer Sciences Corporation

110 MacKenzie Drive
Cary, North Carolina 27511
919.481.9341

OFFSHORE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA

Offshore software development today is a multi-billion dollar industry, growing at an annual rate of 20-40%.

Transitech is a highly successful outsourcing service firm focused on efficient software solutions. We've developed effective methodologies and processes to help you pay the minimum cost benefits offered. You can help your bottom line with 20-40% off your current development costs with each lower level.

Our success has come from our conservative approach to taking on projects that are true win-win situations. We specialize in developing, testing, consulting or migrating your computer environment towards Open Systems.

To receive a FREE comprehensive information package on offshore software development or to arrange a meeting with your account manager, please call 1-800-676-1274.

Transitech
the global perspective
One Empire Center, New York, NY 10003
Tel. (718) 719-1100 • Fax (718) 719-0400

REMOTE COMPUTING • OUTSOURCING

• IBM/AS400 • CICS • VME/SP70
• SPARC • TSO • CDC
• SNA • SAS/VSBC • CDB/VS1

OVER 150 SOFTWARE PRODUCTS
• DEVELOPMENT • DESIGNING • TESTING
• PROJECTIVE • PERFORMANCE

• SYSTEMS • TYPING • INFORMATION NETWORK
• SUBCONTRACT • TIME/PERFORMANCE

ENTERPRISE CUSTOMER SERVICE
MIGRATION MANAGEMENT

GIS INFORMATION SYSTEMS INC.
711 Commerce Drive, San Jose, CA 95128
708-574-3636 New England **617-525-8089**

Education & Training

HOT TECH TRAINING

3-Weekend & Month
April 12-14 May 19-21 June 1-3

Advanced Programming & Data Structures
April 12-14 May 19-21 June 1-3

Object-Oriented Analysis and Co.
April 12-14 May 19-21 June 1-3

Object-Oriented Programming
April 12-14 May 19-21 June 1-3

Project Management
April 12-14 May 19-21 June 1-3

Business Software Services 214/272-6982
Offering consulting, training and on-site classes nationwide
MS-DOS • MS-Windows • Project Management
Project Management • J&J Analytical Training

THE INSTITUTE FOR SOFTWARE ADVANCEMENT



- ISA provides Technical Training in the following areas:
- 3-Window and Visual Programming
 - C++ and Object-Oriented Programming
 - DCL Application Programming
 - Microsoft Windows and Windows NT
 - DOS/3
 - Card/Cox

CALL TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION: (817) 782-3810, fax (817) 782-3810, on E-Mail: 71700.3442 @ COMPUSERVE

Over 629,000 computer professionals read Computerworld weekly.

JAMES MARTIN WORLD SEMINAR

"The Computer Industry's Most Influential Seminar" (Open 1-3) by James Martin's Software Series 1-3

BOILER May 15-16
May 17-18
May 19-20

CHICAGO May 21
May 22-23
May 24-25

ATLANTA June 1-3
June 4-5
June 6-7

SPECIAL EVENT
Software Development for the 1990's Conference

Mr. James Martin, Chairman
Seminars, C. Martin, J. Chen,
J. Babin, J. O'Neil, others
1990/91
Washington, D.C. March 24-26

ENTERTAINMENT INTELLIGENCE, INC.
Phone: (312) 546-7000
Fax: (312) 570-7700

Financial Services

TURN YOUR INVOICES TO CASH IMMEDIATE

WITHIN 24 HOURS
NO BANK TRANSFERS
NO ASSIGNING THE CREDIT RISK

CALL, SEE US, YOU FREE
1-800-241-CASH
ADVANTAGE FUNDING CORP.
Living your business for almost 40 years

SOLUTIONS DIRECTORY!

Increases your sales! Advertises 26 weeks in Computerworld's new Solutions Directory. Just \$499 for all 26 weeks.
800 343-6474 ext. 744

Product Showcase

ESCON

1-800-888-CONVERTER

INTERCOM CORPORATION SYSTEMS
3182 Golarisky Blvd.
Suite 102
Woodbridge, VA 22182
(703) 680-6999
FAX: (703) 680-6505

Back up All of Your PC's With One Portable Tape System!!

Save precious time and space with ADPI's portable tape backup system. With the ONE PC FOR ALL, you'll save backup time, management time, and ultimately eliminate the need for more tape. Save on backup time by using the ONE PC FOR ALL, you'll save backup time, management time, and ultimately eliminate the need for more tape. Save on backup time by using the ONE PC FOR ALL, you'll save backup time, management time, and ultimately eliminate the need for more tape.

Analog & Digital Peripherals, Inc. (ADPI)
FAX: (513) 330-2241
FAX: (513) 330-0070

Custom Keyboards...

- Custom Key Caps, Logos, Colors and Housing
- Custom Cables and Connectors
- Integrated Key Codes and Mac Key Paddles
- No Possible Posing Device
- Best Complete Keyboards Engineering, Development and Production
- Low Volume, Quick Turnaround and Prototypes
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR SYSTEM INTEGRATION NEEDS
KeySource International
Division of United Plastics Corporation
2311 American Avenue
Hayward, CA 94540
TEL: 510-783-8600
800-722-8988 FAX: 510-782-2983

9-TRACK AND 3480

Single sided solutions, meet business prices.
For PCs and workstations • 3480 New With SCSI

Exchange data with main & miniframes - Rastek, lightweight, compact 1800 and 3500 but feature solutions manufactured by Overland Data - PC solutions include the latest Overland Data controllers and DCL software - Many workstation platforms are supported too. Call today.

OVERLAND DATA
New Orleans, CA - Since 1985
800-729-8725
813-871-0350 • Fax: 813-871-0352
EUROPE: (+44) 0172-20027 • Fax: (+44) 0172-20025

Complete Keyboard Customizing

Featuring: Custom Key Imprinting
Full Color Keyboard Templates
Keycap Overlays • Language Keyboards
P.O.S. Keys • Custom Keyboards
Training, productivity & marketing solution

Hoolen Corp.
Rt. Box 238, Dept. COMW
Conville, AZ 86325
Free Catalog
800 937-1337
Fax: 602 634-4620

Dial-Up Solutions for PC

Available for Desktops, Laptops, & Notebooks
Unique Internal 1/2 Card Design or Slim External Model
Sync. Speeds up to 14.4 kbps
Basic access to your T3X, B3600, or A5400
Supports File Transfer
SNA/SDLC Data Integrity & Security
Single window solution - card, board, & software in one
Short on sync. parts - call us for details

Computer Products, N.A.
Specializing in Apple & Open End-19
800-338-6336

Solutions Directory

A listing of professional services providers.

* Value Added Resellers • Marketing Partners • OEMs • Systems Integrators • Distributors • Dealers

To list your company so that Computerworld's readers can contact you directly, dial 800/343-6474, x744. Your listing will appear 26 consecutive weeks for just \$499.

ACCTS SOFTWARE/SERVICES

Barton Application Services
Stamford, CT (508) 651-9923
Arthur Ellinger & Co
Arlington Heights, IL (708) 508-0555
OPEN SYSTEMS Accounting Systems
Open Systems Holdings Corp. (800) 358-2276

BANKING/FINANCIAL

Access Banking Systems
Springfield, MO (417) 851-5057
Automated Systems, Inc.
Siqua Falls, SD (605) 335-3636
Computer Asset
West Hartford, CT (203) 521-3284
DHI Computing Services, Inc.
Provo, UT (801) 373-6518
Early Cloud & Co.
Newport, RI (401) 840-5500
EDS
Bellevue, OH (614) 423-9501
ERI
Hawthorne, NY (516) 435-6558
Formation Technologies, Inc.
Denver, CO (303) 691-5190
Information Technology, Inc.
Lincoln, NE (402) 421-4217
Integrated Decision Systems, Inc.
Los Angeles, CA (310) 478-0145
Logica North America, Inc.
Waltham, MA (617) 690-7730
National Computer Systems, Inc.
Eden Prairie, MN (612) 625-3000
Nashville, TN (615) 258-1801
SNAP Software, Inc.
Manchester, NH (603) 623-5877
Systems Alliance Corp.
Berkley, CA (510) 548-7759
Systems Corp.
Maitland, FL (407) 875-1234
Sungard Trust Systems, Inc.
Charlotte, NC (704) 521-6300

BAR CODE/DATA COLLECT SYS

Sentinel Business Systems, Inc.
Melrose, CT (203) 674-3199

CLIENT SERVER DEVELOPERS

Client Server Systems, Inc.
Wellesley, MA (617) 236-0085
LCS Systems Consulting & Training
Bloomfield, CT (203) 286-9080
PowerCar (PowerLeader VAR)
Tempe, FL (617) 261-2900
SPECTRUM ASSOCIATES
Woburn, MA (617) 932-0832

CONSUMER PKG GOODS

Information Resources
Waltham, MA (617) 890-1100

CUSTOMER SERVICE

SPECTRUM ASSOCIATES
Woburn, MA (617) 932-0832

DATA CNTR DESIGN/MGMT

21st Century Innovations, Inc.
Aliso Viejo, CA (800) 327-4627

EDUCATION

Dattat, Inc.
Fairfax, VA (703) 998-9000
James Martin Insight, Inc.
Naperville, IL (708) 983-0658
New Computer Systems, Inc.
Milwaukee, WI (414) 541-3026
Perfection Enterprises, Inc.
Bethlehem, PA (215) 691-3616

ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE

EDS Asia, Inc.
Stamford, CT (215) 963-0813

ELECTRONICS

General Computer Corp.
Concord, MA (508) 369-4400

ENGINEERING

Parametric Technology, Inc.
Waltham, MA (617) 894-7111
Toshiba, Inc.
Boston, MA (617) 482-2700

ESTIMATE/METRICS

Koch Productivity Consulting
Billerica, MA (617) 638-8721

GENERAL BUSINESS

AmesData, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN (612) 567-2500
AMNET Computer
Culver City, CA (310) 556-2663
Baker Computer Systems, Inc.
St. Bernard, MO (800) 667-3000
Baldwin Associates, Inc.
Gethersburg, MD (301) 256-2965
Computer Cable Co.
Bow, NH (603) 228-1801
Costal Resources, Inc.
Bedford, MA (617) 275-0850
Granite, Inc.
Alameda, CA (510) 789-8800
Kimbrough Computer Sales, Inc.
West Ridge, CO (303) 425-0963
Lynch, Merck & Associates, Inc.
Berkeley, CA (510) 844-0821
Lyndal Data Products, Inc.
Cincinnati, OH (618) 442-8400
National Tech Team, Inc.
Dearborn, MI (313) 277-2277
Ross Systems HP
Waltham, MA (617) 822-1414
Trellis Software, Inc.
Hampden, MA (508) 435-3065
Web Systems Distributor
Norfolk, CT (619) 431-2500

GOV'T/MUNICIPALITIES

Center Federal Systems, Inc.
Reston, VA (703) 756-7000
Arthur Ellinger & Co.
Arlington Heights, IL (708) 508-0555
Global Software, Inc.
HTE, Inc.
Orlando, FL (407) 841-3235
IDC, Inc.
Chicago, IL (312) 464-1020
Marathon, Inc.
Kalamazoo, MI (616) 375-5300
Monsi Research Industries
Falls Church, VA (703) 573-4636
National Computing Corp.
Charlotte, NC (704) 525-6810
Powertech Corp.
Burlington, MA (617) 229-2200

HEALTH CARE

Amenetech
Lancaster, CA (415) 461-5374
Information Research Systems, Ltd.
Alexandria, VA (703) 824-6400
Tulsa, OK (918) 496-2451
Computer Methods Corp.
New York, NY (212) 522-5187
New Computer Systems, Inc.
Overland Park, KS (913) 451-6161
Oxarc Systems, Inc.
Scottsdale, AZ (602) 598-4300

DHI Systems Inc.
West Chester, OH (515) 225-6744
First Data Corp.
Charlotte, NC (704) 549-7000
General Computer Corp.
Twinburg, OH (216) 425-3241
Healthcare Services
Melville, NY (516) 293-4111
Innovative, Inc.
Piscataway, NJ (609) 987-8181
Innovation Laboratories
Lexington, MA (617) 861-0710
Intertek, Inc.
Waltham, MA (617) 290-0710
Kearns, Inc.
Boston, MA (617) 241-9200

Kurzweil Applied Intelligence, Inc.
Waltham, MA (617) 893-5151
Madhavi Physician Services Corp.
Alameda, CA (404) 319-3300
Metric Computer System, Inc.
Raleigh, NC (919) 847-8102
National Medical Computer Services, Inc.
San Diego, CA (619) 506-5800
PH-AMS, Inc.
Seattle, WA (206) 622-9558
Purman Douglas Corp.
Portland, OR (503) 245-5555
Prime Clinical Systems, Inc.
Pasadena, CA (616) 449-1705
Professional Health Care Systems, Inc.
Los Angeles, CA (213) 578-7000
Serving Software, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN (612) 823-4038
Source Data Systems, Inc.
Cedar Rapids, IA (319) 393-3343
Synetics Corp.
Winfield, IL (617) 245-9080
Systems Resources Corp.
Burlington, MA (617) 270-9228
Verity, Inc.
Westwood, MA (617) 461-8400
Carl Zeiss, Inc.
Thornwood, NY (914) 747-1800

INSURANCE

Agency Corp.
Seattle, WA (206) 525-0005
Agency Management Services, Inc.
Norwalk, MA (617) 982-9400
Deitch Information Systems, Inc.
Westlake Village, CA (818) 706-8889
Innovative Computer Services, Inc.
Waltham, MA (617) 890-2299
Innovet, Inc.
Chicago, IL (312) 652-3771
ISI Systems, Inc.
Andover, MA (508) 962-5900
Programming Resources Company
Hartford, CT (203) 728-1428
Sigma Imaging Systems, Inc.
New York, NY (212) 476-3000

IMAGING

Burns Consulting Group
Sollis, MA (617) 982-1888
Laser Recording Systems, Inc.
Mountain Lakes, NJ (201) 402-9500
United Systems and Software, Inc.
Metland, FL (407) 875-2120

LIBRARIES

CLS, Inc.
Newtown, MA (617) 955-6310

MANUFACTURING

Auk Computer Systems, Inc.
Mountain View, CA (415) 959-4442
Bell Systems Software Systems, Inc.
Sudbury, MA (508) 443-7311

Data Systems
Santa Rosa, CA (707) 538-5560
Dig-Rite
Anaheim Hills, CA (714) 286-4422
Espanade Software, Inc.
Santa Cruz, CA (408) 281-7880
GC Consulting Services, Inc.
Rochester, MD (301) 340-5100
Maine Detection, Inc.
Tewksbury, MA (508) 840-0340
SPECTRUM ASSOCIATES
Woburn, MA (617) 932-0832
Symmetrix, Inc.
Lexington, MA (617) 862-3200

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

Effective Management Systems
Milwaukee, WI (414) 358-9800
Intrepid Software, Inc.
Burlington, MA (617) 273-2920
North Coast Automation, Inc.
Cleveland, OH (216) 473-3800
Man-Trak Management Tracking System
Open Systems Holdings Corp. (800) 358-2276

NETWORKING

A-net
Eugene, OR (800) 444-9796

RETAIL

Comtek Systems, Inc.
San Antonio, TX (512) 340-8253
Concept Systems, Inc.
Philadelphia, PA (215) 553-1425
Data Management Facility Co., Inc.
Pewaukee, WI (312) 613-1820

SALES FORCE AUTOMATION

Gateway Systems Corporation
East Lansing, MI (800) 333-6086

SCHEDULING/PLANNING

Summit Solutions, Inc.
Chattanooga, TN (219) 929-4169

SECURITY

Z-Log Mfg Co.
Ridgely, MD (301) 372-4842

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

Providence, RI (401) 351-6650
Vanguard Software
Woburn, MA (617) 932-0832

STORAGE MGMT SOFTWARE SVCS

Acap
Riverside, CA (909) 686-0676

TRAINING

Carl A. Argle, Ph.D., Inc.
Los Angeles, CA (800) 347-8903

TRANSPORTATION SOFTWARE

KOT/The Traffic Manager
San Francisco, CA (415) 587-2270

UTILITIES

Flow Instruments, Inc.
Bedford, MA (617) 275-0300
OASIS Technology, Inc.
Chandler, AZ (602) 966-1080

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION

Arthur Ellinger & Co.
Arlington Heights, IL (708) 508-0555
National Distributor Systems, Inc.
Bristol, CT (203) 379-6710
AOC-Ohio Software Advantage
Open Systems Holdings Corp. (800) 358-2276
Bell Systems Software Systems, Inc.
Sudbury, MA (508) 443-7311

Friday Stock Ticker

Gainers

Losers

Percent

1st Energy Corp.	98.8	Wash. States, Inc.	-50.8
2nd Energy Corp.	98.7	Wash. States, Inc.	-50.8
3rd Energy Corp.	98.6	Wash. States, Inc.	-50.8
4th Energy Corp.	98.5	Wash. States, Inc.	-50.8
5th Energy Corp.	98.4	Wash. States, Inc.	-50.8
6th Energy Corp.	98.3	Wash. States, Inc.	-50.8
7th Energy Corp.	98.2	Wash. States, Inc.	-50.8
8th Energy Corp.	98.1	Wash. States, Inc.	-50.8
9th Energy Corp.	98.0	Wash. States, Inc.	-50.8
10th Energy Corp.	97.9	Wash. States, Inc.	-50.8

Dollar

1st Energy Corp.	98.8	Wash. States, Inc.	-50.8
2nd Energy Corp.	98.7	Wash. States, Inc.	-50.8
3rd Energy Corp.	98.6	Wash. States, Inc.	-50.8
4th Energy Corp.	98.5	Wash. States, Inc.	-50.8
5th Energy Corp.	98.4	Wash. States, Inc.	-50.8
6th Energy Corp.	98.3	Wash. States, Inc.	-50.8
7th Energy Corp.	98.2	Wash. States, Inc.	-50.8
8th Energy Corp.	98.1	Wash. States, Inc.	-50.8
9th Energy Corp.	98.0	Wash. States, Inc.	-50.8
10th Energy Corp.	97.9	Wash. States, Inc.	-50.8

Capital leapfrog

Big-systems vendors no longer dominate the market capitalization charts.

Software colossus Microsoft Corp. (MSFT) and semiconductor firm Intel Corp. (INTL) have both challenged IBM's (IBM) traditional lead in recent months, although IBM's recovery to the mid-50s has widened the gap again.

Internetworking hardware vendors Cisco Systems, Inc. (CSCO) and Cabletron Systems, Inc. (CS) have charged up through the ranks during the past year. Cisco recently surpassed Digital Equipment Corp. (DEC) in market capital by doubling DEC's share price. — Derek Slater

Capital follows

Non-tech companies with the highest market capitalization

Company	Market Cap (\$B)	Stock Price (\$)	Dividend (\$)
IBM	55	570.80	531.39
Intel Corp.	118 1/8	217.44	53.80
Microsoft Corp.	87 7/8	275.02	524.10
Hewlett-Packard Co.	77 1/4	352.00	519.47
Novell, Inc.	34 1/8	310.85	510.69
Automatic Data Processing, Inc.	54	140.07	57.58
Apple Computer, Inc.	57 1/2	123.15	56.91
Electronic Data Systems Corp.	30 1/8	206.20	56.37
Cisco Systems, Inc.	95 1/4	64.87	56.18
Digital Equipment Corp.	46 1/8	139.00	55.95
Oracle Corp.	36 1/8	142.04	55.13
Computer Associates International, Inc.	25 1/8	167.78	54.28
Compaq Computer Corp.	52	81.58	54.24
Cabletron Systems, Inc.	89 1/8	26.10	52.51
Ford Financial Management	85 1/8	57.89	52.50
Novell Networks Corp.	58 1/8	38.80	52.28
Sci-Systems Communications, Inc.	92 1/8	22.58	52.28
Polycom Management Systems	85 1/8	23.55	52.00

Stock	52-Week High	52-Week Low	Current Price	Change
1st Energy Corp.	98.8	97.9	98.0	+0.9
2nd Energy Corp.	98.7	97.8	97.9	+0.9
3rd Energy Corp.	98.6	97.7	97.8	+0.9
4th Energy Corp.	98.5	97.6	97.7	+0.9
5th Energy Corp.	98.4	97.5	97.6	+0.9
6th Energy Corp.	98.3	97.4	97.5	+0.9
7th Energy Corp.	98.2	97.3	97.4	+0.9
8th Energy Corp.	98.1	97.2	97.3	+0.9
9th Energy Corp.	98.0	97.1	97.2	+0.9
10th Energy Corp.	97.9	97.0	97.1	+0.9
11th Energy Corp.	97.8	96.9	97.0	+0.9
12th Energy Corp.	97.7	96.8	96.9	+0.9
13th Energy Corp.	97.6	96.7	96.8	+0.9
14th Energy Corp.	97.5	96.6	96.7	+0.9
15th Energy Corp.	97.4	96.5	96.6	+0.9
16th Energy Corp.	97.3	96.4	96.5	+0.9
17th Energy Corp.	97.2	96.3	96.4	+0.9
18th Energy Corp.	97.1	96.2	96.3	+0.9
19th Energy Corp.	97.0	96.1	96.2	+0.9
20th Energy Corp.	96.9	96.0	96.1	+0.9
21st Energy Corp.	96.8	95.9	96.0	+0.9
22nd Energy Corp.	96.7	95.8	95.9	+0.9
23rd Energy Corp.	96.6	95.7	95.8	+0.9
24th Energy Corp.	96.5	95.6	95.7	+0.9
25th Energy Corp.	96.4	95.5	95.6	+0.9
26th Energy Corp.	96.3	95.4	95.5	+0.9
27th Energy Corp.	96.2	95.3	95.4	+0.9
28th Energy Corp.	96.1	95.2	95.3	+0.9
29th Energy Corp.	96.0	95.1	95.2	+0.9
30th Energy Corp.	95.9	95.0	95.1	+0.9
31st Energy Corp.	95.8	94.9	95.0	+0.9
32nd Energy Corp.	95.7	94.8	94.9	+0.9
33rd Energy Corp.	95.6	94.7	94.8	+0.9
34th Energy Corp.	95.5	94.6	94.7	+0.9
35th Energy Corp.	95.4	94.5	94.6	+0.9
36th Energy Corp.	95.3	94.4	94.5	+0.9
37th Energy Corp.	95.2	94.3	94.4	+0.9
38th Energy Corp.	95.1	94.2	94.3	+0.9
39th Energy Corp.	95.0	94.1	94.2	+0.9
40th Energy Corp.	94.9	94.0	94.1	+0.9
41st Energy Corp.	94.8	93.9	94.0	+0.9
42nd Energy Corp.	94.7	93.8	93.9	+0.9
43rd Energy Corp.	94.6	93.7	93.8	+0.9
44th Energy Corp.	94.5	93.6	93.7	+0.9
45th Energy Corp.	94.4	93.5	93.6	+0.9
46th Energy Corp.	94.3	93.4	93.5	+0.9
47th Energy Corp.	94.2	93.3	93.4	+0.9
48th Energy Corp.	94.1	93.2	93.3	+0.9
49th Energy Corp.	94.0	93.1	93.2	+0.9
50th Energy Corp.	93.9	93.0	93.1	+0.9
51st Energy Corp.	93.8	92.9	93.0	+0.9
52nd Energy Corp.	93.7	92.8	92.9	+0.9
53rd Energy Corp.	93.6	92.7	92.8	+0.9
54th Energy Corp.	93.5	92.6	92.7	+0.9
55th Energy Corp.	93.4	92.5	92.6	+0.9
56th Energy Corp.	93.3	92.4	92.5	+0.9
57th Energy Corp.	93.2	92.3	92.4	+0.9
58th Energy Corp.	93.1	92.2	92.3	+0.9
59th Energy Corp.	93.0	92.1	92.2	+0.9
60th Energy Corp.	92.9	92.0	92.1	+0.9
61st Energy Corp.	92.8	91.9	92.0	+0.9
62nd Energy Corp.	92.7	91.8	91.9	+0.9
63rd Energy Corp.	92.6	91.7	91.8	+0.9
64th Energy Corp.	92.5	91.6	91.7	+0.9
65th Energy Corp.	92.4	91.5	91.6	+0.9
66th Energy Corp.	92.3	91.4	91.5	+0.9
67th Energy Corp.	92.2	91.3	91.4	+0.9
68th Energy Corp.	92.1	91.2	91.3	+0.9
69th Energy Corp.	92.0	91.1	91.2	+0.9
70th Energy Corp.	91.9	91.0	91.1	+0.9
71st Energy Corp.	91.8	90.9	91.0	+0.9
72nd Energy Corp.	91.7	90.8	90.9	+0.9
73rd Energy Corp.	91.6	90.7	90.8	+0.9
74th Energy Corp.	91.5	90.6	90.7	+0.9
75th Energy Corp.	91.4	90.5	90.6	+0.9
76th Energy Corp.	91.3	90.4	90.5	+0.9
77th Energy Corp.	91.2	90.3	90.4	+0.9
78th Energy Corp.	91.1	90.2	90.3	+0.9
79th Energy Corp.	91.0	90.1	90.2	+0.9
80th Energy Corp.	90.9	90.0	90.1	+0.9
81st Energy Corp.	90.8	89.9	90.0	+0.9
82nd Energy Corp.	90.7	89.8	89.9	+0.9
83rd Energy Corp.	90.6	89.7	89.8	+0.9
84th Energy Corp.	90.5	89.6	89.7	+0.9
85th Energy Corp.	90.4	89.5	89.6	+0.9
86th Energy Corp.	90.3	89.4	89.5	+0.9
87th Energy Corp.	90.2	89.3	89.4	+0.9
88th Energy Corp.	90.1	89.2	89.3	+0.9
89th Energy Corp.	90.0	89.1	89.2	+0.9
90th Energy Corp.	89.9	89.0	89.1	+0.9
91st Energy Corp.	89.8	88.9	89.0	+0.9
92nd Energy Corp.	89.7	88.8	88.9	+0.9
93rd Energy Corp.	89.6	88.7	88.8	+0.9
94th Energy Corp.	89.5	88.6	88.7	+0.9
95th Energy Corp.	89.4	88.5	88.6	+0.9
96th Energy Corp.	89.3	88.4	88.5	+0.9
97th Energy Corp.	89.2	88.3	88.4	+0.9
98th Energy Corp.	89.1	88.2	88.3	+0.9
99th Energy Corp.	89.0	88.1	88.2	+0.9
100th Energy Corp.	88.9	88.0	88.1	+0.9

58	76.75	74.50	75.25	0.75	1.71	1.59	1.55
59	76.50	74.25	75.00	0.50	1.69	1.57	1.53
60	76.25	74.00	74.75	0.50	1.67	1.55	1.51
61	76.00	73.75	74.50	0.50	1.65	1.53	1.49
62	75.75	73.50	74.25	0.50	1.63	1.51	1.47
63	75.50	73.25	74.00	0.50	1.61	1.49	1.45
64	75.25	73.00	73.75	0.50	1.59	1.47	1.43
65	75.00	72.75	73.50	0.50	1.57	1.45	1.41
66	74.75	72.50	73.25	0.50	1.55	1.43	1.39
67	74.50	72.25	73.00	0.50	1.53	1.41	1.37
68	74.25	72.00	72.75	0.50	1.51	1.39	1.35
69	74.00	71.75	72.50	0.50	1.49	1.37	1.33
70	73.75	71.50	72.25	0.50	1.47	1.35	1.31
71	73.50	71.25	72.00	0.50	1.45	1.33	1.29
72	73.25	71.00	71.75	0.50	1.43	1.31	1.27
73	73.00	70.75	71.50	0.50	1.41	1.29	1.25
74	72.75	70.50	71.25	0.50	1.39	1.27	1.23
75	72.50	70.25	71.00	0.50	1.37	1.25	1.21
76	72.25	70.00	70.75	0.50	1.35	1.23	1.19
77	72.00	69.75	70.50	0.50	1.33	1.21	1.17
78	71.75	69.50	70.25	0.50	1.31	1.19	1.15
79	71.50	69.25	70.00	0.50	1.29	1.17	1.13
80	71.25	69.00	69.75	0.50	1.27	1.15	1.11
81	71.00	68.75	69.50	0.50	1.25	1.13	1.09
82	70.75	68.50	69.25	0.50	1.23	1.11	1.07
83	70.50	68.25	69.00	0.50	1.21	1.09	1.05
84	70.25	68.00	68.75	0.50	1.19	1.07	1.03
85	70.00	67.75	68.50	0.50	1.17	1.05	1.01
86	69.75	67.50	68.25	0.50	1.15	1.03	0.99
87	69.50	67.25	68.00	0.50	1.13	1.01	0.97
88	69.25	67.00	67.75	0.50	1.11	0.99	0.95
89	69.00	66.75	67.50	0.50	1.09	0.97	0.93
90	68.75	66.50	67.25	0.50	1.07	0.95	0.91
91	68.50	66.25	67.00	0.50	1.05	0.93	0.89
92	68.25	66.00	66.75	0.50	1.03	0.91	0.87
93	68.00	65.75	66.50	0.50	1.01	0.89	0.85
94	67.75	65.50	66.25	0.50	0.99	0.87	0.83
95	67.50	65.25	66.00	0.50	0.97	0.85	0.81
96	67.25	65.00	65.75	0.50	0.95	0.83	0.79
97	67.00	64.75	65.50	0.50	0.93	0.81	0.77
98	66.75	64.50	65.25	0.50	0.91	0.79	0.75
99	66.50	64.25	65.00	0.50	0.89	0.77	0.73
100	66.25	64.00	64.75	0.50	0.87	0.75	0.71

In Brief

Software sales soar

Despite rugged price promotions, North American sales of PC applications reached \$1.71 billion in the fourth quarter of last year, up 8.6% from 1991, according to the Software Publishers Association. Sales in 1992 to 14% increase from a year earlier. DOS sales continued to drop in the fourth quarter, while Microsoft Corp. Windows applications grew 64% to \$639 million. Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh applications rose 10% to \$277 million.

Adobe results up

Adobe Systems, Inc. earned \$15.4 million in the first quarter ended Feb. 28, a 14% increase from the comparable period last year. Earnings were boosted by \$3.9 million from the sale of stock. Revenue climbed 10% to \$88.5 million, the Mountain View, Calif., software developer said.

SHORT TAKES Sun Microsystems, Inc. is developing wireless communications technology with a private Russian company. ERIE & Ltd. Sun also purchased a 10% interest in the firm. Control Data Systems, Inc. in Arden Hills, Minn., has agreed to buy Everset Systems, Inc., a \$40 million network systems integrator based in Los Angeles. The transaction is expected to be finalized in May. Wall Data, Inc., a Redmond, Wash., software vendor, has focused an initial public offering (IPO) of 2.5 million shares, priced at \$20 a share. Diadigm Corp., a Parsippany, N.J., developer of call processing systems, registered an IPO of \$2.5 million that is expected to be filed between \$10 and \$12 a share. Net Worth, Inc. in Dallas said it expects to break even in the fiscal third quarter that will end March 31, below earlier expectations.

Wang unveils reorganization

By Melinda Carol Ballou
LOWELL, MASS.

A leaving behind its minicomputer legacy, Wang Laboratories, Inc. filed a reorganization plan last week that restructures a sharpened focus on software and network integration services.

The plan, developed in conjunction with key creditors, is slated to be heard by a bankruptcy court judge within three months, company officials said. The plan is expected to bring the company back to profitability by 1994 as a \$1.2-billion enterprise, noted Joe Tucci, Wang's president and chief executive officer.

Wang lost \$357 million in 1992, on revenue of 1.8 billion. During the first six months of fiscal '93, Wang had revenue of \$711 million, with a net loss of \$66 million.

The reorganized company has been divided into five geographic business units, with horizontal product units focusing on software (imaging, office and computer-aided design software engineering tools) and

network and systems integration, as well as the vestigial VS group. The business units will be responsible for their own profit and loss. As a result of the new organization, Wang will lay off approximately 3,000 employees, mainly in the VS development and manufacturing groups, the direct sales force and corporate support, officials said.

Wang will not develop future versions of its VS line, though it will continue to service existing platforms.

Tough competition

The software and services road Wang is following will not be an entirely smooth one. Nearly all the other, once-proprietary hardware vendors—Digital Equipment Corp., Georgia Inst. Univ. Corp. and IBM—are seeking to gain revenue through systems integration services, and the competition is fierce.

Analysts questioned whether Wang will be able to deliver on all of its products and services to customers as it downsizes.

"There are a lot of questions, and you cannot predict exactly how it will go," said Jim Brennan, a senior director at WorkGroup Technologies, Inc., a market research firm in Hampton, N.H.

A revitalized Wang is betting on deals such as an alliance inked recently with Hewlett-Packard Co. The two companies will jointly market Wang's software products on HP 9000 platforms. This will provide yet another migration platform for VS customers, adding to IBM's Application System/400 and RISC System/6000 and PC local-area network environments previously available to Wang's installed base.

The strategy has merit, other industry analysts said.

"I think it will work and will stabilize the installed base," said Chris Christensen, a director at International Data Corp., a market research firm in Framingham, Mass. "The false prophets were proven wrong on Wang. They are not going out of business and being broken up; there is still a fundamental value there."

French short?

Several details of Wang's reorganization plan as approved by a creditors' committee:

- Business groups formed to focus on software and network integration services and five geographic regions, head count cut from 9,300 to 8,200.
- Membership of the firm will be transferred to certain classes of creditors. New stock will be issued.
- Shareholders of Class B and Class C stock will get one vote each.
- Warranted to purchase 30% of stock in the new company.
- After board will be elected pursuant to the plan's acceptance by bankruptcy court.

Unisys banks on services

By Thomas Hoffman
BLYTHE, PA.

After five consecutive profitable quarters, Unisys Corp. is counting on professional services to keep its momentum up.

The professional services push will emphasize systems integration, outsourcing and other information services such as business process re-engineering, said Victor E. Miller, president of Unisys Worldwide Professional Services. The vendor's plan of attack will be concentrated in the four major vertical markets that last year brought Unisys 58% of its overall revenue: public sector, financial services, airlines and telecommunications.

Miller predicted Unisys would attain 12% to 15% revenue growth in professional services last year.

In addition, Unisys plans to provide expanded services such as business process re-engineering

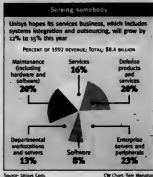
and information research such as market, competitive and technology analysis for customers.

Unisys' plans also offer benchmarking services, which would enable clients to compare how other organizations have successfully handled specific departmental tasks.

Some analysts said they like the vendor's chances of success, especially with a 60,000-customer installed base.

"I think they have a fighting chance because of their big customer base, but they are getting a little bit of a late start," noted William J. Milton Jr., a financial analyst at Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. in New York.

Others were not so sure. Fred Joy, a senior analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Westport, Conn., said he does not think Unisys can compete globally with industry heavyweights such as Electronic Data Systems Corp. but that Unisys can succeed by focusing on its four primary lines of business.



Unisys already brings some experience to the table in systems integration and outsourcing. For example, last year, Unisys landed two impressive deals here in the U.S.—a \$45 million outsourcing deal in January with Subaru of America, Inc. and a 10-year, \$56 million outsourcing pact with California Republic Bank, announced in September [CW, Oct. 5, 1992].

Last year, Unisys earned more than \$100 million in outsourcing contracts, according to Dwayne L. Osmann, Unisys' vice president of corporate planning.

Unisys customers said they welcome the services-oriented approach. "I think they have a very bright future in professional services. Unisys has downsized to the point where they're ready to face the future, and professional services is a good addition," said Pamela Ackley, software manager at Carlton Computer Support Services, Inc. in Bettleville, Mo.

Even outlook

Unisys expects 1993 revenue to be flat, compared with 1992's \$5.8 billion, primarily because of weak sales in Europe and Japan. However, the company's continued cost-cutting initiatives should aid profitability.

Wysiwyg

Great Names

THEODOR PASCAL PARHAM
Lead programmer analyst, TransAmerica
Occidental Life Insurance Co., Los Angeles

A weekly *Wysiwyg* column about "what's in the news" will begin to air over the Internet late this month. Internet folk have not seen anything like this and even-tempered programmer support staffs play down the importance of all major developments. The first interview was with notable members of the Internet community — Marshall T. Parham, author and programmer, and Mike Meeker, *Wysiwyg* column editor.

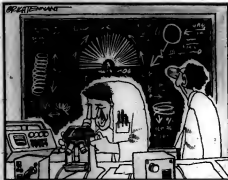
How any better stories about *Wysiwyg* E-mail coverage? We want to know about them. Call Stephanie McGinn at (800) 343-6474 or fax to (508) 875-8935.

HIGH-TECH MOUSETRAP

The lads at Remick's Pest Control Service in the UK have invented a better mousetrap, and they expect the world to beat k path to their door. The poison-free Mouse Alert system consists of two infrared beams and a radio transmitter. When a mouse enters the trap and breaks both beams (there are two to prevent false alarms), the transmitter signals the controller to shut the trap doors. The controller, which can serve over 200 traps, automatically dials the phone number of a pest-control technician, who then removes the mouse "for humane disposal" off-site and resets the trap. The market: food, drug and electronics companies that fear contamination from even a single mouse.

Source: Remick Ltd., West Sussex, England

The Fifth Wave by Rich Tennant



"MY GOD, YOU'VE DONE IT! MILLIONS OF MICROSCOPIC SLINKY TOYS MOVING ACROSS CIRCUITS AT THE SPEED OF LIGHT FORMING THE FIRST SLINKY OPERATING SYSTEM!"

Inside Lines

An interface for all seasons

Microsoft is planning to broaden its Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) randomized programming interface for database connectivity among PC, minicomputer and mainframe systems. Microsoft is reportedly funding Rochester Software Connection, Inc. to develop software that will allow Microsoft to implement ODBC on IBM's AS/400 minisupermainframes. The product, currently in alpha testing, would allow desktop devices running Microsoft's Windows to access the AS/400 data base. Microsoft is expected to begin shipping the product this fall, upon the release of its Access Version 1.2 software.

Doing it their way

Sun is moving ahead with upgrading its manufacturing operations to a client-server scheme (CW, March 18). The company has quietly hired Computer Resources Corp. (CRC), under a \$27 million outsourcing contract, to operate its mainframe-based manufacturing software at a San Diego data center while it develops a client/server version of MRPII with Oracle to run on Sun hardware. CRC will assist in the implementation and is discussing a strategic alliance with Sun to jointly market the system once the in-house job is complete. Sun has an option to extend the 18-month outsourcing contract whenever it thinks the client/server system is ready.

More to come

Cisco Systems says the first draft of Advanced Peer-to-Peer Inter-networking (APPI), scheduled for release in June, will not be able to interact with IBM's APPI Network Node. The primary reason: Cisco Systems and the APPI Forum do not want to meet with any technology that involves IBM patents. However, the forum is working on a connection between APPI and APPI Network Nodes, aware that many users will want to combine the two types of installations. APPI is gaining ground with IBM shops that want a more dynamic, flexible way to configure and administer their Systems Network Architecture network, while APPI promises equivalent functions over a TCP/IP backbone.

Dell on wheels

Dell is reading a replacement for its SE line of high-end servers, according to sources. The coming product takes the cabinet of Dell's defunct multiprocessor system, keeps the drive bays and puts in Intel's Pentium chip and the Peripheral Component Interface local bus (see story page 2). The cabinet, which was designed with wheels to make it easier to move around, "looks like RS-16," one source said. Dell had targeted this product for a mid-April release with a 486 processor in it, but sources said the date may have slipped.

Making a new CASE

Now that KnowledgeWare is part of HP's Unix-based Softbench application development framework, the Atlanta-based company has to step up plans to roll out Unix products that have been promised for more than a year. A Unix code generator is due late this year, according to a product representative. Meanwhile, ADW, the company's CASE workbench, will support SQL by late summer, with full-fledged support for Oracle and Sybase databases by late 1993, the representative added.

The humor highlight of the Unix unity press conference at Intel-Forum last week was Microsoft's Scott McNeilly, who finally said the "M" word to public. That's it for most, the GUI from the Open Software Foundation that Sun has fought against for years with its own OpenLook GUI. McNeilly was called to the stage to say "I really love the concept of Motif." At first he blurted out "SPARC" and then "marriage," but he finally got it out. Phone, fax or CompuServe News Editor Alan Alper with news tips at (800) 343-6474, (508) 575-9881 or 765/373-113, respectively. Or try CompuServe's 24-hour voice-mail tip line at (800) 826-8665.

CLIENT
CHECKLIST

- ☒ CHOOSE GUIS
- ☒ SET UP NETWORK
- ☒ RESOLVE PLATFORM ISSUES
- ☐ DEAL WITH DATA MANAGEMENT

The One You Haven't Done Could Be Your Undoing.

As you move to client/server computing, you'll undoubtedly spend countless hours evaluating GUI tools, sorting through network solutions and resolving platform issues. But past experience will tell you that managing your data is just as important. In fact, it's key to delivering information to your users when and where they need it—and making sure it's the right information.

To help you address the issue of data management in a distributed environment, we've developed a useful guide that's yours free. For your personal copy, return this coupon or phone us at 1-800-BACHMAN. In Canada, call 1-800-445-0854.

Successfully implementing client/server computing isn't easy. But if data management is high on your list, you'll be well on your way to getting the job done.

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Send to: Data Guide, Bachman Information Systems,
8 New England Executive Park, Burlington, MA 01803
Or phone toll-free 1-800-BACHMAN

BACHMAN

PDSFAST

It's About Time!

**Join the Thousands of MVS Installations Worldwide
That Use PDSFAST to Save Time and Money
in the Following Critical Areas:**

- DASD/SPACE Management—PDSFAST interfaces transparently with all existing DASD Management systems, reclaiming more space and saving up to 90% of the time and resources used. SPEAK TO ANY OF THE OVER 7,500 CONTRACTED PDSFAST USERS WHO, COMBINED, HAVE VIRTUALLY EVERY MAJOR DASD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AVAILABLE, AND THEY WILL TELL YOU "No DASD management configuration is complete without PDSFAST."

- CICS/DATABASE Libraries — PDSFAST copies and compresses CICS and Database libraries in a fraction of the time presently used. Typical elapsed time for a copy or compress of screen libraries, and other similar datasets goes from about 40 minutes to under 1 minute. PDSFAST eliminates unnecessary system downtime spent waiting for copy and compress operations to complete.

FULL IEBCOPY REPLACEMENT INCLUDING PDSE

Whether you stay with the PDS format or go to PDSEs, PDSFAST delivers immediate system-wide improvements to save you time and money, furnishing the performance benefits and quality that you expect from SEA.

- SMP Processing — SMP and SMP/E both dynamically invoke IEBCOPY thousands of times during a typical run. PDSFAST reduces SMP and SMP/E run time and resource consumption by over 75%.

PDSFAST is now used at over 7,500 MVS installations worldwide. PDSFAST provides a competitive advantage for MVS installations of all sizes, saving many thousands of dollars in data center resources daily. PDSFAST is also saving thousands of individuals many hours of unnecessary time spent waiting for work to be completed.

DASD Management Systems used to compress
2,099 installed PDSEs on 3380 Disk Pack.

Without PDSFAST Interface			
Elapsed Time	CPU Time	EXCPs	Job Cost
157 Min-33 Sec.	67 Min-44 Sec.	105,492	\$643.51

With PDSFAST Interface			
Elapsed Time	CPU Time	EXCPs	Job Cost
18 Min-11 Sec.	31 Sec.	8,299	\$ 29.87

***Isn't It About Time You
Had The PDSFAST Advantage?***

For further information call 1-800-272-7322.

SEA™ SOFTWARE ENGINEERING OF AMERICA™
2001 Marcus Avenue, Lake Success, New York 11042
Tel: (516) 328-7000 1-800-272-7322 Fax: (516) 354-4015

Products Licensed In Over 50 Countries